central

subway

CS Transmittal No. 2610

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Transmittal

To: Bernardo Bustamante Federal Transit Administration San Francisco Federal Building				From: Project No./Contrac	ct No	.:	Nadeem Tahir M544.1, CSP							
		h Street, Suite 15-3	Ū.	Task No./Title:			Cost/Schedule	Management						
	San	Francisco, CA 9410)3-6701	Project Phase:			Construction							
Date:	May	27, 2021		Subject:			Monthly Progre	ess Report April 2021						
☐ mii ⊠ rep □ pre	llowing	etter/memo agenda	□ esti □ sch □ deli □ revi	ernight mate edule verable ew comment form eview comment form	_	Fo	senger I – Address: r your: information/us action review/comm response to c	ent						
spi spi ha ful ful ski ref	ecifica alf-size Il-size d etches	tions drawings frawings /maps/layouts a material	☐ revi ☐ resp ☐ con ☐ veri	eview comments ew comments ponse to comments currence with respons fication of incorporatio eptance/approval			concurrence incorporation verification signature acceptance/a other							

Item No.	Copies	Description	Rev. No.	Date
1	1	Monthly Progress Report (March 2021)	1	5/27/2021
		If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.		

Remarks: This Monthly Progress Report includes cost and schedule details as appendices.

Nadeem Tahir

Nadeem Tahir, P.E. Program Director NT: dl

cc:

Pete Hankovszky, PMOC (<u>phankovszky@deainc.com</u>) Luiz Zurinaga, SFCTA (<u>luis.zurinaga@sfcta.org</u>) Anna LaForte, SFCTA (<u>anna.laforte@sfcta.org</u>) Maria Lombardo, SFCTA (<u>maria.lombardo@sfcta.org</u>) Deanna Desedas, SFMTA Carli Paine, SFMTA Carli Paine, SFMTA Terrance Fahey, SFMTA Mark Liu, SFMTA Catherine Luu (<u>catherine.luu@dot.gov</u>) Billy Deeb, AON (<u>billy.deeb@aon.com</u>) SFCTA project file: <u>Propk@sfcta.com</u>

Kate Breen, SFMTA Kathleen Sakelaris, SFMTA Jeffrey Tumlin, SFMTA Joel Goldberg, SFMTA Jonathan Rewers, SFMTA Julie Kirschbaum, SFMTA Joel Ramos, SFMTA Ray Tellis, FTA (<u>ray.tellis@dot.gov</u>) Lisa Gavin (<u>lisa.gavin@dot.gov</u>) Eric Chang, PMOC (<u>ehch@deainc.com</u>)

CS File No. M544.1.5.0340.b



Municipal Transportation Agency



530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108



We're Getting Close



Progress Report

April 2021













This page intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

Executive Summary5
Key Milestones6
Costs and Schedule7
Costs7
Earned Value Analysis7
Schedule Highlights8
Master Project Schedule 11
Contracts & Construction
Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems13
Work Package1254 Chinatown Station14
Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station
Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station
Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations
Program Components
Community Outreach
Quality Assurance
Risk Management
Program Safety & Security 33
Technical Capacity
Staffing
Third-Party Agreements and Licenses
LRV Procurement
Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos

Table of Contents - continued

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

Appendices

Appendix A: Cost Report A1
Appendix B: Schedule Report B1
Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding C1
Appendix D: Completed Contracts D1
Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)E1
Central Subway Project Contact InformationE5



<u>Cover photo:</u> View of the crossover cavern at CTS

Above photo: Part of the plaza at CTS

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



Executive Summary

Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID 19) - On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In-Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. With conditions in the Bay Area improving, the City has adjusted various restrictions which limit indoor and outdoor activities and placed the City and County in the "Yellow Tier" which is less restricitive. The City's Health Office anticipates further adjustment to these restrictions as conditions for COVID-19 improves in the Bay Area and the State of California. The City has adjusted its "Shelter-In-Place" guidelines and is allowing some non-essential staff to return to work. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress, and Construction Management team continues to monitor impact of the COVID restrictions on project schedule. No cases were reported in April. The Contractor continues to follow the required protocol to maintain the safety of the work force. The project has determined that these restrictions have some impacts to the project efficiency and schedule. The project continues to progress towards substantial completion and startup and testing. The project has worked with our funding partners and has issued a revised Full Funding Grant Agreement requesting extension to the Revenue Service Date (RSD). While the COVID restrictions have been adjusted, the project team continues to only have essential project staff on site to ensure safety of the staff and allow other staff to telecommute. (For additional discussion, please see Safety and Security section on pg. 33)

Chinatown Station - Completed installing electrical communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level. Completed installing Elevators 1 and 2. Completed installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform. Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying.

Union Square/Market Street Station - Completed installation of lights in Elevators 1, 2 and 3. Completed installation of FHC, stand pipes on exposed piles and adjustment/programming of art lights on Concourse level. Completed installation of art, framing of kiosk and FHC, bench, traction conduits, traction pull boxes, OCS brackets and signage on Platform level. Completed working on Station Agent Booth.

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station - Completed FA system with DBI. Completed outlet test for kiosks at Concourse and Platform levels. Completed low voltage transformers field quality control test. Completed CCTV testing (except CCTV at Elevators). Completed 95% metal cladding installation at Escalator 1 & 2. Installed door sensor plates at Mezzanine level.

Surface, Track and Systems– Completed FED installation near 4th St. portal (except telephone). Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel. Continued installation of ATCS and radio system testing. Started 4th/King OCS installation.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,828.79 million, a \$10.46 million increase over last month. The total cost to date has exceeded the total project budget of \$1.877 billion. The project continues to review the overall cost. The current Estimate at Completion (EAC) is projected to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. The project shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022. (For additional discussion, please see Costs and Schedule on pg.7)

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports should show any accidents that may occur during the current month. The rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 34.

Key Milestones



MILESTONE	DATE EXPECTED
General	
Revenue Service	Spring 2022
Contract 1300 Stations, S	Surface, Track, Systems
Notice to Proceed (NTP 1)	June 17, 2013 (A)
Notice to Proceed (NTP 2)	February 12, 2014 (A)
Substantial Completion	Spring 2021





View of surface level and plaza at CTS

Costs and Schedule

Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The revised Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.829 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project continues to work with our funding partners to address the current funding issues. Currently, the project estimates the Estimate at Completion (EAC) to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. These revised estimates have been shared with our board and funding partners. Based on the additional funding requirement, the project has received additional \$299M from capital contingency funds. The project will continue to work with Finance and Grants to secure the remaining funds which will come from redirecting flexible funds from other funded capital projects. EAC has been incorporated with claim settlements, contract modifications and delayed cost due to the current pandemic. With the revised EAC, the team continues to update the various cost sheets to reflect the revised budget and EAC along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several reporting cycles to adjust. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to book the remaining funds as they are identified and become available to the program.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,828.79 million, a \$10.46 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,833.02 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$4.76 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests credits of (\$21.47 million). The revised total project budget is \$1.877 billion due to additional local funds received.

The current funding level to date has already been fully met which includes excess local funds consisting of Operating funds of \$71,600,000 appropriated in April 2021. The original total project budget of \$1.578 billion has already completed its original funding of the program in July 2020. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds are secured.

Earned Value Analysis

In April 2021 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA March Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary April Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,877,153,762
Planned Value:	\$1,593,491,019
Earned Value:	\$1,492,163,448
Actual Cost:	\$1,828,785,137
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.94
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.82
Percent Complete:	93.6%

*April 2021 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2021.

As we continue to address these data quality problems through data cleaning, you will continue to see monthly fluctuations as we detect and remove errors and inconsistencies from data in order to improve on the quality of data so that we will be able to report accurate data.

Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through April 2021. The April 2021 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017, through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA April 2021 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions related to work efficiency due to COVID. The revised Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 has been shared with our funding partners and a revised request to extend the Full Funding Grant Agreement with the revised date has been submitted to Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for approval. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential impact from COVID restrictions. The schedule team is assessing the risk with these issues and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front-end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty-eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2021 schedule is used within the September Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2021 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Completed installing Elevators 1 and 2
- Continued installing Elevators 3 and 4
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Completed installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Continued testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Continued Power and Lighting testing.
- Continued Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing.
- Begin testing enclosed switches
- Begin testing circuit breakers
- Begin testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Began installation of drywall ESC, CMU wall and escalator side walls/cladding at north & south ends Platform level
- Began cleaning and adjustment of escalators
- Began Installation of anti-graffiti film
- Continued installation of cabinets in the break room
- Continued painting traction power conduits at Platform level
- Continued painting conduits on north & south ends of the Platform
- Completed installation of lights in Elevators 1, 2 and 3
- Completed installation of FHC, stand pipes on exposed piles and adjustment/programming of art lights on Concourse level
- Completed installation of art, framing of kiosk and FHC, bench, traction conduits, traction pull boxes, OCS brackets and signage on Platform level
- Completed working on Station Agent Booth

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed FA system with DBI
- Completed outlet test for kiosks at Concourse and Platform levels
- Completed low voltage transformers field quality control test
- Completed 60% of kiosk installation at Concourse
- Completed 75% kiosks installation at Platform level
- Completed CCTV testing (except CCTV at Elevators)
- Completed 95% metal cladding installation at Escalator 1 and 2
- Completed 90% metal cladding for Escalator 3
- Installed door sensor plates at Mezzanine level

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel and portal
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continued ATCS and radio system testing
- Completed FDC installation near 4th St. portal (except telephone)
- Started 4th/King OCS installation

Master Project Schedule

	A DIAL POINT OF A									ĺ		ľ		
				8	8	8	δ	8	8	8	ō	8	a	ð
CENTRAL SUBMAY PROJECT	-	A (D-10-0)	10-000	ŀ								CONTRAL SU		
Program A style Mitchington		A 51	Number of Street, or other	ł	ļ	ļ	ļ	1	en Lavel Wilson	Test.				
PLO1000 Comma Strimmy Fragent Part	•	4 (0-m)/-03												
WOKKAAN "Seemal Encirculation Complete - Project Milestone #4A			A0-1-0-1-A											
Michight (1) Michight (ministry million of 1) (0) -23-15		AUNWHIN	00 May 20					÷	in Finish Date 12-35-2018	1001001				
EUCODA CIER Reserve Service Date			Other Div		-			•	here Service Deb	and the second se				
Preciminary Engineering Phase			V											
Final Design			A lines in											
Light pail weaking		-	11			LONG L	Mehicles	10-0-0-0-						
Woold Livelo		-												
Construction Phase		And the base	()									Contraction		
Contativantium fluightern and Contain	-	A 41-141-44		Î			ļ				ľ	Contraction	put and C	
Construction Unitry Constraint #1. MIS & Portal CN-1250	3	A Street A	I May 11					84588						
Construction Unity Constant #2 - UNIS CN-1251	1	A Manufa A	A Greek A											
COMMITMENTAL NATIONAL CN-1952		CELANNER A	10-10-01	1	Construction Terrate (N-1252	2021-00								
Commitmention SYS P.1238 AVCS	-	A strayed	10-Dawn of				Combustion STS P-1236 ATGS	ų.,						ļ
Construction SYS P. XXXX Reads		A strate A	P.P. Bagedi		Î	t	action 515 P-0000 Radio	55-516-61						
Construction Chr.1980	A and	Number A	11-Churcher			ļ	Combuction	dw1388						
Chi. 1 Yest Minimize	N NINK	A NUMBER OF	NP-SNE-41	Ī	ĺ	ļ	CO-1300 Miles							
Constitutions (MAS) Station P -1935	-	ABART	on taxe of		ļ	Contraction	UNS Station 1-1253	1000						
Constitutions CTS Station P. (Mark	-	A trancit	The Associate			Contraction CT	mirution CTS Station P-1244R	a a						
Constitutions VBM Blastics P-13M	14	A DAMAN	-		ļ	Contractor Y	whicken YBM Station P.42	-						
Constitutions BYS #-1316	-	A DOMAIN	1 American				_	ombuction \$15 P-1256						
Propert Diert Up	-	12 days	IN May 24		•	ļ	l	į.	Project Start Up					
Unallywated Certifygenery		La contra de	12 March 13	1					Unallocated Contropercy	E)				

Contracts & Construction

Construction Contracts In Progress

Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

Contractor:

•

- **Tutor Perini Corporation** Amount: \$1,143.30 million
- Contract Status: 95.7% completed construction

Contracts Completed

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget) Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

View of the ticketing hall at CTS

See Appendix D

Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

Description of Work

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Contract D	etails		
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Budget/Expe	nditures⊾
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Current Budget	\$1,130,545,999
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021	Other Project Offset	\$12,483,280
Contract Award Value:	\$839,676,400	Credits	· · · · · · · ·
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$303,622,187	Expenditures to Date	\$1,114,236,997
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$1,143,298,587		

1300 Summary Schedule

Activity Name	20	13			2)14			20	15			20)16			20	17			20	18			2	019
	2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT																										
Construction Phase																										
Construction CN-1300																										
CN-1300 Milestone	(' 		 	1 1				((
Construction UMS Station P-1253																										
Construction CTS Station P-1254R										;) 			 							l	i II I	
Construction YBM Station P-1255																										
Construction STS P-1256			i 				i 		i 	i 	i 			i IIIII			i 		i 		i 				i I	i

Chinatown Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Work Status

- Completed installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Completed installing Elevators 1 and 2
- Continued installing Elevators 3 and 4
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Completed installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Continued testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Continued Power and Lighting testing.
- Continued Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing.
- Begin testing enclosed switches
- Begin testing circuit breakers
- Begin testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing



monitoring and surveying

Work Expected Next Month

- Complete terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Complete installing Elevators 3 and 4
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Complete traction power conduit installation
- Begin installing Train Platform Kiosks
- Begin installing Kiosks at Concourse Ticketing Hall
- Complete testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Complete testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Complete Power and Lighting testing
- Continue Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing.
- Complete construction of PCC 50 Chinatown Plaza
- Continue testing electrical and mechanical components testing

Chinatown Station

- Begin commissioning electrical and mechanical systems
- Begin testing deluge piping system
- Continue testing enclosed switches
- Continue testing circuit breakers
- Continue testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Continue street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete component testing for enclosed switches
- Complete component testing for circuit breakers
- Complete component testing for panel boards
- Complete reactivation of existing AWSS
 pipeline along Stockton Street
- Abandon dewatering wells on Stockton Street
- Complete commission testing for primary switch gear SGTV
- Complete commission testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Complete commission testing for traction power gear
- Complete commission testing for EV Fan Reversal
- Complete Systems Start up and Acceptance
 Testing



Station Construction Progress Section



Chinatown Station Construction Status - Continued

Contract I	Details	Budget/Expe	nditures ⊾
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$392,247,198
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Other Project Offset Credits	\$9,435,183
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021	Credits	
Contract Award Value:	\$247,567,810	Expenditures to Date	\$386,758,958
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$156,181,923		
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$403,749,733		

CTS Three Month Schedule

ly ID	Adivity Name			2	2021			
		Apt	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
ENTRAL SUB	WAY PROJECT							
Construction P	hase	1						
Construction CN-13								
Construction CTS S		1						
Administrative / N								
Site Work / Utility					**********	**********	*********	
Demolition								
Concrete/Shotcre	10	-		-				
Mechanical		1						
Entrance Roof L	evel							
Surface Level		4						
Upper Mezz Leve		1	-					
Lower Mezz Lew		1						
Concourse Level	6							
CTS.21.13.732	CTS CN 03 - Ticket Hall Rough In - Overhead Sprinkler Laterals	1	1					
Platform Level		*****			**********		*********	
CTS.21.22.530	CTS 'Platform - Aux Communication & TCU/TCS Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	-						
C.3.680	South Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P	1						
C.3.860	North Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P							
CTS.21.22.520	CTS PL 15 - Main Electrical Rm: Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	-		1				
CTS.21.22.510	CTS_PL_15 - Traction Power Pm: Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea			1			*****	
Under Platform L	ami							
Misc Metal		1	1					
Electrical								
Surface Level								
CTS.26.08.120	CTS SU Level - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip							
Upper Mezz Leve	al de la constante de la const			-				
CTS.26.08.110	CTS UM - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip							
Lower Mezz Lev	el							
CTS.28.31.412	CTS_LM 03 - Storage Rm: Set & Hook up - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet	1	-					
CTS.28.31.413	CTS LM 09 - Corridor - Set & Hook up - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel	**********			******		*********	
CTS.26.08.100	CTS LM - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip			-				
Concourse Level	1							
CTS.26.05.610	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Coset: Install Conduit & Devices for Lighting		5					
Platform Level								
CTS.26.50.230	CTS_PL 06 - Stair 5A: Install - Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate		l	***********		**********		
CTS.26.50,180	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting							
CTS.34.05.140	CTS PL Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power)	-						
CTS.28.31.132	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Instal - Fre Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel							
CTS.34.05.150	CTS PL Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power)	1	-					

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station and perform related street work. Includes station finishes, AC and DC traction power, substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning. This work package also involves reconstruction Street work which includes Geary St, O'Farrell St, Ellis Street and Stockton street from Post Street to the intersection of 4th / Ellis St / Market St.

Current Status This Month

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Began installation of drywall ESC, CMU wall and escalator side walls/cladding at north & south ends Platform level
- Began cleaning and adjustment of escalators
- Began Installation of anti-graffiti film
- Continued installation of cabinets in the break room
- Continued painting traction power conduits at Platform level
- Continued painting conduits on north & south ends of the Platform
- Completed installation of lights in Elevators 1, 2 and 3
- Completed installation of FHC, stand pipes on exposed piles and adjustment/ programming of art lights on Concourse level
- Completed installation of art, framing of kiosk and FHC, bench, traction conduits, traction pull boxes, OCS brackets and signage on Platform level
- Completed working on Station Agent
 Booth



Work Expected Next Month

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Continue installation of FHCs
- Continue installation of traction power conduits and traction pull boxes
- Continue installation of side walls of escalators
- Continue painting of conduit on the platform level
- Complete frame work for glass at escalators
- Complete installation of cabinets in the break room
- Continue application of Anti-graffiti Film
- Complete painting of walls in the train control HVAC Room

Three Month Look Ahead

Completion of the following:

- Stairs, elevators and escalators
- Emergency lighting at tunnel tie-in on

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Platform level

- CCTV/Communication at tunnel tie-in on Platform level
- Application of anti-graffiti

Continued construction / begin installation and testing of the following:

- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping and overhead fixture and electrical
- Frames and pressurized doors at Intermediate Strut level
- Access controls
- HVAC and EV Startup and Testing
- Power and Lighting Startup and Testing
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System Startup and Testing
- Permanent PG&E historic streetlights at O'Farrell and Stockton Street
- Traffic cabinets
- OCS installation
- Complete testing of deluge system
- IR testing of low voltage transformer



View from the Powell street BART entrance



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section

North	South
Geary St.	1
North Concourse -20'-0"	
-40'-0" -	Line
North Headwall	Match L
AND THE REAL OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY	



Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

Contract Details					
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013				
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013				
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021				
Contract Award Value:	\$294,030,590				
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$20,744,337				
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052				
Current Contract Value:	\$314,774,927				

Budget/Expenditures 🔺			
Current Budget	\$314,030,590		

Expenditures to Date

\$314,030,59	U
\$311,590,74	18

UMS Three Month Schedule

y ID	Activity Name				2021		4 5 1		
		Apr	May	Jun	ш	Aug	Sep		
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT								
onstruction Pha	350	1						1	
Construction CN-130									
Construction UMS Sta	ation P-1253							- 1	
Administrative / Mil			_					1	
Engineering & Proc	urement		*************		¢			***	
Drilled Shafts			194						
Masonry			1.00						
Mechanical		1		-					
Electrical			1.0						
Surface Level					·····	************		••••	
All Levels									
Concourse Level		-							
Intermediate Strut	Level								
Mezzanine Level		1							
UMS.27.51.0310		-							
UMS.28.13.0160									
UMS.27.51.0320	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Pulls - Platform Strut Level	*	1						
UMS.28.16.0160	UMS MZ_Instal: Security: Intrusion Systems Mezzanine Level								
UMS.27.51.0330	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Strut Levr	1	1						
UMS.26.24.3630	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Feeder Conduit - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 44								
UMS.26.24.4550	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-6								
UMS.34.05.0290	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Tran		-						
UMS.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ Instal Feeder Conduit - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Tran		-		5				
UMS.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trai								
UMS.28.20.5050	UMS_MZ_Security: OCTV System Pul Wire & Terminate Cameras Mezzanine Level								
UMS.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ_Install. Comm: Telephone System Equipment Mezzanine Level				÷				
Platform Level		-							
Electrical - Transpo	viation	1							
Mezzanine Level	Same a support of the second second	1							
UMS.34.21.1565	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box: PB-1 For NB Track - Sector 3	4			-				
LIMS.34.21.1575									
UMS.34.21.1375			-		2				
UMS.34.21.1435	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Ground Test Station		-						
UMS.34.21.1465	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Lighting & Power Panel LP1				1				
UMS.34.21.1415	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Battery Station D01	1							
UMS.34.21.1365	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02		-						
UMS.34.21.1585	UMS_M2: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-3 For NB - Track - Sector 5	-	1						
UMS.34.21.1595	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-4 For SB Track - Sector 5		1						
UMS.34.05.0300	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-2 (Trai		÷ =	1					
UMS 34.21.1385	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01	1							

Schedule: Contract 1300 April 2021 Update

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status

- Completed FA system with DBI
- Completed outlet test for kiosks at Concourse and Platform levels
- Completed low voltage transformers field
 quality control test
- Completed 60% of kiosk installation at Concourse
- Completed 75% kiosks installation at Platform level
- Completed CCTV testing (except CCTV at Elevators)
- Completed 95% metal cladding installation at Escalator 1 and 2
- Completed 90% metal cladding for Escalator 3
- Installed door sensor plates at Mezzanine level

Work Expected Next Month

- Complete installing handrails at ingress/ egress Stair 8 & 9
- Complete interior finishes on Concourse level within Station Box
- Complete interior finishes on Mezzanine
- Complete installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete alignment and bolt down traction power gear and install bus duct at TP room
- Complete installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks



- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete traction power gear testing
- Complete traction power SCADA testing
- Complete SAB panel signoff
- Complete installing track lights at SAB
- Complete CCTV testing for elevators
- Deluge Spray Pattern demonstration
 with SFFD
- Heat Recovery Coils and Air Balance
- Complete metal cladding installation at Escalator 1 and 2
- Complete metal cladding installation at Escalator 3

Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete installing handrails at ingress/egress Stair 8 & 9
- Complete interior finishes on Concourse level within Station Box
- Complete interior finishes on Mezzanine

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

- Complete installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete alignment and bolt down traction power gear and install bus duct at TP room
- Complete installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete traction power gear testing
- Complete traction power SCADA testing
- Complete SAB panel signoff
- Complete installing track lights at SAB
- Complete CCTV testing for elevators
- Deluge spray pattern demonstration with SFFD
- Heat recovery coils and air balance
- Complete metal cladding installation at Escalator 1 and 2
- Complete metal cladding installation at Escalator 3



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section



Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

Contract l	Details	Budget/H
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Other Project Offse Credits
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021	Expenditures to Da
Contract Award Value:	\$158,089,000	
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$4,889,959	
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052	
Current Contract Value:	\$162,978,959	

Budget/Expenditures 🔺					
Current Budget	\$173,089,000				
Other Project Offset Credits	\$415,331				
Expenditures to Date	\$160,273,560				

YBM Three Month Schedule

ivity ID	Adivity Name			2	021					
		Арг	May	Jun	м	Aug	Sep			
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT			0			8			
Construction Pha	ISO									
Construction CN-1300	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Construction YBM Sta	tion P-1255									
Concrete/Shotcrete		1								
Electrical					matorita		materiote			
Platform Level										
YBM.34.22.0290	YBM_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS04	-								
YBM.34.22.0280	YBM_PL 001_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS06									
YBM.34.22.0250	YBM_PL 001_Terminiate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS03 (From PB-01)	·								
Under Platform Lev	el						mumu			
YBM.34.22.0350	YBM_UP_Install: Elect: Pull Negative Feeder Cable, Col & Protect(Traction Power)									
YBM.34.21.1215	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize A/C TPSS Equipment	1								
YBM.34.21.1225	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment									
Electrical - Transpor	rtation									
Under Platform Lev	ei	1								
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PSI	÷ • •								
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC !							1		
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS08 to PS02	-	1					1		
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Instal - AC Control Cable Tray	-								
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control									
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear	1								
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control									
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable	-								
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder									
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM IV 302 - Traction Prover Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)									
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable									
Conveyances										
All Levels		1								
YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2									
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level			Lass realized and the second	,	THE STREET				
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4	-								
YBM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level	-	-							
Startup & Testing		1								
No 13-Disp							- U			

Schedule: Contract 1300 April 2021 Update

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

Current Status

- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel.
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system testing
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Completed FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Started 4th/King OCS installation

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling work on 4th St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical
- Continue traction power cable testing, installation and terminations
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)



Continue 4th/King OCS installation

Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete OCS/street light pole installation
- Continue OCS support/wire installation in tunnel and on 4th Street
- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling, traffic signal and street lighting work on 4th St.
- Continue electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting and tunnel electrical power
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue pulling traction power feeder cables on surface
- Continue train case fabrication and testing for 4th/King and Bluxome Crossover
- Complete surface signaling to existing system at 4th/King
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continue ATCS and radio system testing
- Continue ATCS and radio system testing

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

Contract Details						
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013					
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013					
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021					
Contract Award Value:	\$139,989,000					
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$121,805,969					
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052					
Current Contract Value:	\$261,794,969					

Budget/Expenditures				
Current Budget	\$242,642,502			
Other Project Offset Credits	\$2,632,766			
Expenditures to Date	\$255,613,731			

Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

iy ID	Activity Name	-		1 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	2021		
_		Apr	May	Jun	м	Aug	Sep
CENTRAL SUBV	VAY PROJECT						
Construction Ph	350						
Construction CN-130					1		
Construction STS P-1							
Concrete/Shotcrete		1					
Tunnel Concrete		4				*******	
Electrical		1					
Chinatown Station		:		_			
Union Square Stat		-					
Moscone Station							
Fourth/King Inters	ection	den services a			¢	*******	********
Fourth Street		_	1		i .		
Fifth Street				-	5		
Fourth/Brannan St	tation	-					
Harrison St					Lomon		
Bryant St							
Brannan St		1		•			
Townsend St HeadHouse		1					
Northbound Tunne	d or Trachusu				£		
STS.34.42.0510	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal		*******	******	·····	********	
STS.34.42.0900	STS Instalt Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station						
STS.34.42.2270	STS Instalt Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone	-					
STS.34.42.1270	STS Instalt. Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station	1					
STS.34.42.1640	STS Instalt: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		G				
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco				<u></u>		
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Instalt. Tunnel Electrical-Cost Wies: cpaces, insulators - NS Portal to Wosco STS_Instalt. Tunnel Electrical-Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits-	4	- · · ·				
STS.34.23.1850	STS_Instalt. Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Uni						
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronica Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to		-				
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Instalt. Irain Control - Net Courter Electorica boxes had heads he Portal to STS_Instalt. Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone						
STS.34.42.0880					<u> </u>		
	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square	5	-				
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Instalt. Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To	1					
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	5	<u> </u>		6		
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Sq.	(C			£		
STS.34.42.1260	STS_Instalt_Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown						
STS.34.22.3090	STS_Instalt: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB(1					
STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moso:						
STS.34.22.2880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCE	1					
STS.34.22.3280	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull 1						
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscon	Laborente	-				
STS.34.42.2280	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to China		-				

Schedule: Contract 1300 April 2021 Update

Program Components

Community Outreach

Outreach public information, events and presentations for April 2021 include:

- Conducted Chinatown Merchants Meeting (virtual)
- Ongoing outreach to merchants and residents by email and social media
- Produced quarterly construction update video and other multimedia content
- Responded to constituent complaints and questions
- Preparation and dissemination of construction notices

Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring

- Team members participated in weekly teleconference meeting to address neighborhood concerns
- Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing
- Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

No media coverage in April

Quality Assurance

Project Quality Assurance provides oversight of the implementation of the SFMTA Quality Assurance Program as it is applied to the Central Subway Project. Project Quality Assurance (QA) performs surveillances, audits and provides proactive feedback to the Project team. The team consists of designers, construction management staff, resident engineers, QA inspectors, the prime construction contractor, its quality control, subcontractors and suppliers.

Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring Activities

Project Quality Assurance performs the following activities to ensure that the quality program complies with project quality requirements:

- QA observation of all work in progress for all work packages
- QA observations of QC inspection, testing and documentation by Smith Emery for all work packages
- QA observation of station construction at CTS, UMS, and YBM
- QA observation of STS invert and plinth concrete placement and track installation
- QA observation of STS rail preparation and installation
- QA review of TPC's Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Reports posted to project records CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists, associated documentation and Smith Emery inspection and testing reports provided by TPC's subcontractor that provides laboratory and inspection services – including special inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- QA participation in definable feature of work preparatory and initial phase meetings as scheduled by the contractor's QC manager
- QA participation in Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- QA participation in Monthly Project Risk Mitigation, Safety and Security, and weekly Construction Management Board (CMB) meetings as scheduling constraints allow

Document comment and review:

- QA staff reviews quality related submittals, other submittals and Requests for Information (RFIs) as needed and requested to support the RE's and CM administration of the Quality Assurance Program
- QA staff performs random checks of the Contractor's independent field inspection and testing laboratory reports and results as provided by the Contractor's testing laboratory

Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:

During this period, seven CNCRs were opened and one CNCR was closed.

- 590 CNCRS are currently posted to the CNCR Log
- 50 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as OPEN

Notice of Non-compliance (NCN):

In the event, for whatever reason, that the Contractor neglects or refuses to generate a Contractor Non-Conformance Report, the Engineer may issue a Non-Compliance Notice to the Contractor for any detected non-compliance in the Work or portion thereof that has not been performed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

• Project QA has issued 35 NCNs

Audits:

- Previously, Project QA performed an audit of the Contractor's compliance with specified requirements for Project Coordination and Management Staff. The audit resulted in five findings and five Corrective Action Requests. These findings remain open
- During this period, Project QA initiated an audit of the Contractor's compliance with document control and quality records requirements for the period

QA Issues:

- The Contractor is required to provide a Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Report. No reports were provided during this period.
- The Contactor is required to submit a revised Quality Control Program anytime there are changes to the program. In June, the Contractor was asked to submit a revised plan. The Contractor has not submitted a revision.
- The Contactor does not currently have the required number of QC staff. Four (4) full-time Assistant Contractor Quality Managers are required by Contract. Currently there are three vacancies
- The Contractor does not have a QC manager on the site at all times during construction as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform work in some instances prior to receipt of approved required submittals (including product information, coordination and shop drawings) and RFIs with or without knowledge of the Contractors QC or responsible production supervision. This presents potential risk.

QA Concerns:

- The Contractor continues to furnish and install nonconforming OCS support brackets and hangers which do not meet certification and inspection requirements.
- The contractor continues to furnish and install OCS poles without meeting prerequisite certification requirements. Project QA issued STS NCN 003. The Contractor has not responded to the NCN
- The Contractor continues to VOID CNCRs without demonstrating that the work meets Contract requirements
- The Contractor is not identifying all nonconforming work as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform CNCR repairs prior to receiving approval of the proposed repair procedures
- The untimely identification and mitigation (SFMTA approval) of "last minute items" remains an ongoing challenge to all involved and often generates nonconforming work. Project quali-

ty has not suffered to date; however the aforementioned concern remains

• Project schedule compression demands disrupting RE, design staff priorities, and work flows as mentioned above; quality has not suffered but the concern remains

Program QA Practices Implemented:

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued as required from Quality Assurance staff's audits, surveillances and PMOC quarterly reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is available to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- Project QA continues to hold weekly meetings with the Resident Engineers, Assistant Resident Engineers, and QA inspectors of all stations to review project quality assurance procedures and requirements and to discuss contractor quality control requirements

Risk Management

A Risk Mitigation Management Meeting did not take place in April, however, the members will reconvene in May 2021 to review the top risk items in accordance with the risk summary sheet, which have been given a rating by the Committee of six and above. The Committee continues to discuss impacts of COVID to construction efficiency and impact to the schedule.

COVID related impacts to the project are continually being monitored and updated by the risk owner under risk #265. Currently, thirty-six (36) construction risks, two (2) revenue service risk and one (1) remaining requirement risk, are being tracked on the Project's Risk Register; in addition to, establishing strategies for mitigation and evaluating potential unforeseen issues or conditions.

The Committee continues to follow risks and statuses updated with the use of the risk mitigation status sheets, providing monthly updates by the Risk owner to demonstrate the assigned mitigation strategy is being implemented. The program has submitted to FTA and other funding partners with a revised Full Funding Grant Agreement (FFGA) which has adjusted the Revenue Service Date (RSD) and the Estimate at Completion (EAC) based on the analysis of the current risk, schedule, and cost. The program notified FTA with revised FFGA and schedule and EAC. The program has validated the program risks and issued risk analysis as part of the request to extend the FFGA Revenue Service Date (RSD) and adjusted cost in compliance with FFGA requirements to ensure that the program has sufficient schedule and cost contingency.

Risk #	Risk Description	Risk Rating
265	COVID-19 directly impacts progress of the work resulting in <u>increase</u> costs and schedule delays.	14
255	Water leaks at YBM station, including water in conduits	10
266	Outstanding submittals and resubmissions related to safety and security certification requirement not being addressed.	9
251	Physical activities missing (not defined) in the schedule / identify activities of undefined scope	8
205	Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor	8
253	Do not have adequate (subcontractor) resources defined to perform the work to meet schedule performance	6
238	Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts	6
229	CN1300 System Acceptance Testing takes a prolonged amount of time	6
230	SFMTA Commissioning Coordination (inaccurate time for coordination or participation from Muni Ops)	6
261	Internal Staffing Resource Issue	6

Top Risks

Program Safety & Security

On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In-Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. With conditions in the Bay Area improving, the City has adjusted various restrictions which limit indoor and outdoor activities and placed the City and County in the "Yellow Tier" which is less restrictive. The City's Health Office anticipates further adjustment to these restrictions as conditions for COVID-19 improves in the Bay Area and the State of California. The City has adjusted its "Shelter-In-Place" guidelines and is allowing some non-essential staff to return to work. The Contractors have implemented a revised site Safety and security plans to incorporate various requirements of the order. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress, and Construction Management team continues to monitor progress and to monitor the Contractor and Subcontractors compliance with the site safety plan.

The Contractor reported no cases in April. The current cumulative number of staff that have undergone quarantine for the project remains at twenty-nine. All quarantined personnel have followed the appropriate procedures to return to work. The Contractor is following the required protocol to maintain the safety of the work force. Safety and CM team continues to monitor these cases to ensure compliance with the Safety and Security protocols. CM team has added additional resources to monitor these cases along with others that are already identified with the project. The schedule team continues to monitor impacts to the production rate with these reported cases.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the daily job briefings. Weekly safety meetings are held on a weekly basis so all staff has an opportunity to attend. In response to shelter-in place, we have transitioned the weekly in person safety meetings to interfacing online via the Microsoft teams app platform.

Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

In the month of April, there was no recordable injury.

Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. At CTS, we continue to do installations related to electrical, communication, and sidewalk restoration.
- 2. At UMS, we continue to work on installation of drywall, CMU wall, anti-graffiti film and cabinets.
- 3. At the YBM station, we continue to install metal cladding and CCTV testing.
- 4. At the STS station, we continue traction power, fiber and other electrical conduit installation inside the tunnel.

Program Safety & Security - continued

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300	SAFETY GOALS			
Through Month End April 2021	OSHA Recordable Accidents, <3.4 Lost Time Cases, <1.6			3.4
JOB TO DATE	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	39	8	47	1.09
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	10	1	11	0.25
Total Project Incidents	49	9	58	1.34
Man Hours Worked Through M/E APRIL 2021	4,173,958	4,480,983	8,654,940	

YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year)	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	1	0	1	1.30
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Total Project Incidents	0	0	0	0.00
Man Hours Worked Through M/E APRIL 2021	39,297	113,979	153,276	

* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

*Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

Technical Capacity

The program has added staff to Construction Management and Safety team to monitor the new requirements related to COVID. Additionally, the Program continues to identify other staff for the construction management team. These staff are needed to provide support for the current construction activities and Start-Up and Testing activities. These additional staff will supplement the existing staff to properly support ongoing effort to complete the project.



Worker on the platform at CTS
Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

	Feb-2	2021	Mar-2	2021	Apr-2	2021
	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
Project Management						
Program Management	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75
Quality Assurance	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00
Contract Administration	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00
Community Outreach	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00
Finance	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
Project Controls	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65
Subtotal	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40
Construction Management						
CM - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CM - CN 1300	21.55	41.10	21.55	40.10	21.55	40.10
Design Support - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Design Support - CN 1300	9.00	15.75	9.00	15.75	9.00	15.75
Subtotal	30.55	56.85	30.55	55.85	30.55	55.85
Start Up						
Start Up / Safety & Security	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00
Subtotal	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00
Total	58.60	80.25	58.60	79.25	58.60	79.25

*FTE counts may change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart.

Third-Party Agreements

No activity in this reporting month.

LRV Procurement

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery from 2017 - 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

The delivery of 24 vehicles related to Central Subway has been completed.



Stair case leading up to Geary street



CTS



View of the ticketing hall at CTS



Station entrance at CTS

UMS



View of the ceiling light artwork over the escalators at UMS



View of the kiosk at UMS



View of the concourse at YBM



View of the stair case leading out of YBM



View of the artwork on 4th street



Workers installing overhead wiring at the portal



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Appendix A

DETAIL COST REPORTS

*April 2021 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2021.

1. PROJECT COST

The revised Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.829 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project continues to work with our funding partners to address the current funding issues. Currently, the project estimates the Estimate at Completion (EAC) to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. These revised estimates have been shared with our board and funding partners. Based on the additional funding requirement, the project has received additional \$299M from capital contingency funds. The project will continue to work with Finance and Grants to secure the remaining funds which will come from redirecting flexible funds from other funded capital projects. EAC has been incorporated with claim settlements, contract modifications and delayed cost due to the current pandemic. With the revised EAC, the team continues to update the various cost sheets to reflect the revised budget and EAC along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several reporting cycles to adjust. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to book the remaining funds as they are identified and become available to the program.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,828.79 million, a \$10.46 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,833.02 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$4.76 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests credits of (\$21.47 million). The revised total project budget is \$1.877 billion due to additional local funds received.

The current funding level to date has already been fully met which includes excess local funds consisting of Operating funds of \$71,600,000 appropriated in April 2021. The original total project budget of \$1.578 billion has already completed its original funding of the program in July 2020. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds are secured.

		PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT
CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT
CS155.1*	70	6/30/2016	\$ 24,327.00
CS155.1*	71	9/30/2016	\$ 65,000.00
CS155.1*	72	12/30/2016	\$ 50,000.00
CS155.1*	73	3/31/2017	\$ 35,282.00
CS155.2*	131	1/31/2021	\$ 316,217.08
CS155.2*	132	2/28/2021	\$ 316,217.08
CS155.2*	133	3/31/2021	\$ 316,217.08
CS155.2*	134	4/30/2021	\$ 316,217.08
CS155.3	130	1/31/2021	\$ 106,719.34
CS155.3*	131	2/28/2021	\$ 106,719.34

		PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT
CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT
CS155.3*	132	3/31/2021	\$ 106,719.34
CS155.3*	133	4/30/2021	\$ 106,719.34
CN1300	91	4/30/2021	\$ 3,591,578.25
CS149	144	11/30/2020	\$ 1,061,102.35
CS149*	145	12/31/2020	\$ 1,061,102.35
CS149*	146	1/31/2021	\$ 1,061,102.35
CS149*	147	2/28/2021	\$ 1,061,102.35
CS149*	148	3/31/2021	\$ 1,061,102.35
CS149*	149	4/30/2021	\$ 1,061,102.35
other accruals*		4/30/2021	\$ (28,535,272.38

* Estimated Amount

\$ (16,710,725.35)

2. CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE

The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "i".

In this reporting period, CN1300 Station did not process any contract modifications. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

An overall amount of \$71,600,000 was used to re-align the SCC categories; \$8,500,000 to increase SCC 50; \$61,100,000 to SCC 20 category and \$2,000,000 to SCC 80.03-80.04 categories. Refer to Report 7.7 Column C for budget transfers.

4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$12.51 million.

TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS	[A] Mar 2015 BUDGET	[B] EXPENDED TO DATE	Associated Cost Account
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250			1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK:
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(2,275,419)	2,463,325	UTILITIES & RELOC
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251			1.3.082.08.040.02 -
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(7,618,412)	3,608,217	2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252			1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities &
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(254,050)	3,975,656	Relocate
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300			1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	443,046	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	1,053,691	
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS:			1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	467,600	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM:			1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	495,879	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
TOTAL	(12,227,954)	12,507,414	

5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In April 2021 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA April Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary April Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,877,153,762
Planned Value:	\$1,593,491,019
Earned Value:	\$1,492,163,448
Actual Cost:	\$1,828,785,137
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.94
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.82
Percent Complete:	93.6%

			APRIL 30	APRIL 30. 2021 Update					
Actively Di	Start	Line)	Performance % Complete	Budgeted Total Cost	Planned Value Cost (PV)	Earned Value Cost (EV)	Actual Total Cost (AC)	8	5
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	03-Jun-03 A	10-Apr-24	93.64%	\$1,877,153,762,15	\$1,593,491,018,89	\$1,492,163,448,48	\$1,828,785,138.00	0.82	0.94
Preliminary Engineering Phase	A3-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10.A	100%	\$46,542,061.34	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,060,53	1.00	1.00
Final Design	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13.A	100%	\$115,075,987.10	\$115,075,987.06	\$115,075,987.06	\$114,034,067.22	1.01	1.00
Light Rail Vehicles	15-Apr-13 A	20-Oct-21	8.25%	\$12,000,000.00	\$26,385,653.00	\$2,177,131.58	\$11,929,246.72	0.18	0.08
Real Estate	01-Aug-08 A	15-May-15A	100%	\$32,140,417.71	\$37,405,895.00	\$37,405,895.00	\$30,598,264.53	1.22	1.00
Construction Phase	03-Jan-10 A	04-Nov-23	95.02%	\$1,670,593,427.00	\$1,358,561,966.32	\$1,290,962,373,80	\$1,625,681,499.00	0.79	0.95
Construction Support and Costs	03-Jan-10 A	04-Nov-23	99.71%	\$259,589,090.00	\$199,862,849.06	\$199,289,569.82	\$239,927,754,19	0.83	1.00
Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	al CN-1250 04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A	100%	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	1.00	1.00
Construction Utility Contract #2 - UNIS CN-1251	251 12-Jan-11 A	15-0d-12 A	100%	\$20,669,081.47	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,669,081.47	1.01	1.00
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	08-Jun-11 A	26-Apr-21	93.05%	\$233,511,253.03	\$251,069.047.23	\$233,608,974.28	\$233,511,253.34	1.00	0.93
Construction STS P-1256 ATCS	20-May-14 A	16-Sep-21	53.87%	\$18,036,709.00	\$18,036,709.00	\$9,715,504.32	\$5,336,165.00	1.82	0.54
Construction STS P-XXXX Radio	27-Aug-19 A	13-Aug-21	0.8%	\$4,809,852.50	\$4,841,950.49	\$38,735.60	\$32,098.00	1.21	0.01
Construction CN-1300	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21	95.72%	\$1,122,009,291.00	\$851,988,678.54	\$815,546,857.77	\$1,114,236,997.00	0.73	0.96
Unallocated Contingency	26-Apr-21	04-May-22	960	\$801,869.00	\$9,519,456.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	00.0	0.00
Project Management	05-Mav-22	10-Apr-24	%0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00

Earned Value Analysis and Definitions

SPI is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

CPI is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

Cost Element Group	Planned Value (Primavera)	Earned Value (Primavera)	Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP)
Prelim. Engineering	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Final Design	Final DesignExpenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)		Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Procurement	Planned Delivery Date	Actual Delivery Date	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Real Estate	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices
Construction	Schedule of Work	% Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC)	Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Sub-Total	Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB)	Total Earned Value	Total Actual Cost
Below the Line	+ Contingency		
Total	Approved Budget		

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's funding sources.

Funding Availa	ible Table	
	Fundi	ng
	Committed Funding Sources	Total Awarded Funds to Date
Federal		
Sect. 5309-NS	\$942,200	\$942,200
Sect. 5307-OBAG	\$15,980	\$15,980
CMAQ	\$41,025	\$41,025
Federal Subtotal	\$999,205	\$999,205
State		
TCRP	\$14,000	\$14,000
State RIP	\$12,498	\$12,498
Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE	\$308,601	\$312,236
Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond)	\$61,308	\$61,308
State Subtotal	\$396,407	\$400,042
Local		
LCTOP	\$4,000	\$4,000
Operating	\$4,970	\$311,424
MTA	\$0	\$475
Prop. B Pop Baseline	\$26,985	\$20,125
Prop. K	\$143,542	\$138,692
TSF Transit	\$3,191	\$3,191
Local Subtotal	\$182,688	\$477,907
CPT 544 Total	\$1,578,300	\$1,877,154

7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes

central o subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

A. Central Subway Project

	Ductors	N	A	514	From Hore Common	Demonstra	Cost Repo
	Project	Name	Amount	PM	Funding Source	Reporting	Notes
1	CPT544	Central Subway Project	\$1,601,008,106	J. Funghi	62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local	yes	1
		Total:	\$1,601,008,106				
F	Related SI	MTA Capital Improvement Projects					
	Project	Name	Amount	PM	Funding Source	Reporting	
	CPT690	TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation	\$9,700,000	Funghi/Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	2
	CPT718	Chinatown Metro Plaza	\$6,980,000	J. Funghi	Transbay Redevelopment	no	3
ŀ	CPT665	Central Subway Project - Goodwill	\$2,367,750	K. Magary	I-Bond Interest	no	4
5	CPT705	MOH - Broadway/Sansome	\$8,000,000	K. Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	5
		Total:	\$27,047,750				
		From	Amount	Index	Notes	Reporting	
L	2009-2016	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement	Amount \$12,227,954	Index	Notes Construction contracts	Reporting yes	6
				Index 			6 7
2	2017-2019	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement	\$12,227,954	Index 68CPT544135B	Construction contracts	yes	
	2017-2019 6/26/2013	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540		Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E	yes yes	7
	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000	 68CPT544135B	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds	yes yes yes	7 8
	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index	yes yes yes yes	7 8 9
-	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300	yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10
2 3 4 5 7	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40	yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11
2 3 1 5 7 3	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2019	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12
: ↓ ; ;	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
2 5 5 7 8 9	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 6/27/2016	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102 \$155,468	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409 68T7373342D2/D3	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 6/27/2016	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station SFWD - 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102 \$155,468 \$438,218	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409 68T7373342D2/D3 68W592	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20 Contract 1252 CMod #49 partial (\$2,102) and #60	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16





Т

nnecting people. Connecting communities.

				CONTRACT COST					CONTINGENCY			BUDGET	VARIANCE	4
	COST ELEMENT	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET	APPROVED CHANGES	CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE [a + b]	POTENTIAL CHANGES	ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC) [c + d]	ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Include CN 1250 & CN1251)	CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS	REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Include CN1250 & CN1251)	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED [h - b]	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d]	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY [a + h]	BUDGET ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE [j - e]	Co: Rep Not
									[f + g]		·			
CC 10-F	0 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PAG		b	C	d	e	Ť	g	h	1]	J	ĸ	
250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1	9,273,939	2,694,211	11,968,150		11,968,150	1,953,377	740.834	2,694,211			11.968.150		18
200	Contract 1250 Department of		2,094,211				1,955,577	740,834	2,094,211			,,		10
	Technology			166,756		166,756						166,756		
51	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2	16,832,550	3,836,531	20,669,081		20,669,081	5,367,297	(1,530,766)	3,836,531			20,669,081		19
	Contract 1251 Department of	75.615		75.615		75,615						75,615		
252 300	Technology GUIDEWAY TUNNEL STATIONS	233,584,015 839,676,400	<mark>(72,762)</mark> 303,622,187	233,511,253 1,143,298,587	- 2,132,848	233,511,253 1,145,431,436	23,658,464 20,000,000	<mark>(23,731,226)</mark> 280,369,599	<mark>(72,763)</mark> 290,869,599	(12,752,588)	(14,885,437)	233,511,253 1,130,545,999	(1 (14,885,437) 20) 21
	1253 UNION SQUARE/MARKET ST STATION [UMS]	294,030,590	20,744,337	314,774,927	751,832	315,526,758	5,000,000	15,000,000	20,000,000	(744,337)	(1,496,168)	314,030,590	(1,496,168	a)
	1254 CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	247,567,810	156,181,923	403,749,733	641,179	404,390,911	5,000,000	139,679,388	144,679,388	(11,502,535)	(12,143,713)	392,247,198	(12,143,713	3) 22
	1255 YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM]	158,089,000	4,889,959	162,978,959	343,999	163,322,958	5,000,000	10,000,000	15,000,000	10,110,041	9,766,042	173,089,000	9,766,042	:
	1256 SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS]	139,989,000	121,805,969	261,794,969	395,839	262,190,808	5,000,000	115,690,211	111,190,211	(10,615,758)	(11,011,597)	251,179,211	(11,011,597)
THER		39,923,508	23,775,304	63,698,812		63,698,812	2,056,645	10,560,000	26,958,595	3,183,291	3,183,291	66,882,103	3,183,291	
	SCC 10 - 50 Construction Sub-total	1,139,532,783	333,855,472	1,473,388,254	2,132,848	1,475,521,103	53,035,782	266,408,441	324,286,173	(9,569,297)	(11,702,146)	1,463,818,956	(11,702,146	5) 24
	80 SOFT COSTS PACKAGES ROW, LAND, EXISTING													
)	IMPROVEMENTS	36,511,799	(4,265,478)	32,246,321		32,246,321	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	0	0	0	32,246,321	0	2
)	VEHICLES	24,108,712	(7,308,712)	16,800,000		16,800,000	2,276,941	(7,076,941)			(4,800,000)	12,000,000	(4,800,000	
)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310,518,041	56,410,151	366,928,192	0	366,928,192	18,221,079	(16,862,657)	1,358,422	1,358,422	1,358,422	368,286,614	1,358,422	2 26
	SCC 60 - 80 Construction Sub-total	371,138,552	44,835,961	415,974,513	U	415,974,513	21,498,020	(24,939,598)	(3,441,578)	(3,441,578)	(3,441,578)	412,532,935	(3,441,578	2
CC 90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY						3,845,945	(261,295,781)	(257,449,836)	801,869	801,869	801,869	801,869	2
DTAL		1,510,671,335	378,691,433	1,889,362,768	2,132,848	1,891,495,616	78,379,747	(19,826,938)	63,394,759	(8,469,002)	(8,469,002)	1,877,153,760	(14,341,856	<i>i</i>)
	Note #17 - Adjusted Contract 1252 G		appy "column a" to	roflact construction contro	et modifications #20	#10 #11 #19 #51 or	d #60 were funded by oth	or funding sources				Total Project Budget imate At Completion Variance	1,877,153,760 1,891,495,616 14,341,856	6 2

Variance 14,341,856 30

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,58 Spring 2021
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPOR
Potential Changes		751,832	641,179	343,999	395,839	31
Change Order - Pending			07 40 4			
CTS COR 1568 Elevators 1 & 2 Routin			27,484			
CTS COR 2251 2" PVC Casings Con			0			
CTS COR 2253 Cement Type to Match P			53			
CTS COR 2430 Vent Riser vs GFRC			10,379			
CTS COR 529 Rock Mass at Elev 37'			91,000			
CTS PCC 760 Elev 1&2 and MEP confli			17,640			
CTS PCC 774 Tomie Arai Artwork Supp			28,281			
CTS PCC 863 Stair Nosing			1,788			
CTS PCC 956 Add drinage system			1,742			
CTS PCC 991 Panic Door Hardware			885			
Job Readiness - CTS			(195,000)			
Job Readiness - STS					(70,000)	
Job Readiness - UMS		(195,000)				
Job Readiness - YBM				(70,000)		
STS COR 2129 Confirm Revised Routin					5,850	
STS COR 2266 Escalator Ultra violet					0	
STS COR 2424 SS Box and GRS Conduit					13,479	
STS COR 2585 ELEVATOR and ESCALATOR					26,856	
STS PCC 835 PDS Sign Support at CTS					773	
STS PCC 908 Additional Radio Work					24,327	
STS PCC 940 SCADA Points List Revis					8,365	
STS PCC 954 Add FDC at 4th/Harrison					13,329	
STS PCC 981 TP Lighting Arrestors					61,179	
UMS COR 1509 Conc. Demo @ S Corbels		10,387				
UMS COR 2578 PSC Chgs to FP Deluge		12,722				
UMS PCC 842 Relocate Supply Fans at		13,204				
UMS PCC 985 Add Neg Rtn Wiring Gap		23,162				
YBM COR 2065 Added Cladding to Esca				0		
YBM COR 2229 Concrete Wall and Elev				0		
YBM COR 2257 Missing Existing OCS w				13,000		
YBM PCC 824 Station Signage Revise				9,285		
YBM PCC 955 Wall Dtls to Fill Gap U				6,016		
YBM PCC 976 Sta Agent Booth Door Ja				31,503		
YBM PCC 986 Relocate Camera MOS-P20				2,802		
Change Order Request (COR)	1 of 9					

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,587 Spring 2021
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CTS COR 1042 SFWD Delay			230			
CTS COR 1966 Add'l Revision to Elev			514			
CTS COR 2165 Rebar at Stair 7 Slab			965			
CTS COR 2166 Layer of Rebar to CC A			1,966			
CTS COR 2330 Move Concrete Wall			1,652			
CTS COR 2350 Landscape Des. Issues			4,665			
CTS COR 2354 GFRC-1 Panel Det			8,218			
CTS COR 2363 Reloc. Switch Bank			24,779			
CTS COR 2385 Elev Rough Opening			3,191			
CTS COR 2398 GFRC Soffit			5,381			
CTS COR 2423 DBI Relocating Signs			3,215			
CTS COR 2433 H Beam Angle Rev			7,119			
CTS COR 2446 Chgs to Glass at Coil			15,155			
CTS COR 2447 EXP Joint Cover			8,210			
CTS COR 2449 Circuit Breaker Change			6,243			
CTS COR 2453 Rail Mod Due to Damper			5,109			
CTS COR 2461 Vent Shaft Drainage			11,136			
CTS COR 2477 Stair Glass & Framing			17,370			
CTS COR 2495 Demountable GFRC			4,460			
CTS COR 2499 PSC Added Esc Barrier			382			
CTS COR 2520 Beam Conflict Stair 6			2,999			
CTS COR 2530 GFRC Panels Over Doors			10,398			
CTS COR 2558 power for door operato			3,485			
CTS COR 2567 GFRC plate details			6,964			
CTS COR 2575 Rolling Gate Add Hardw			723			
CTS COR 2576 additional finish requ			4,711			
CTS COR 2594 Parapet Wall at Plaza			36,516			
CTS COR 2606 anti static floor			2,316			
CTS COR 2611 location of switches			4,337			
CTS COR 2615 relocation of cmu wall			9,532			
CTS COR 2622 added bathroom accesso			1,606			
GEN COR 1686 T&M Delay Impacts		645,754				
STS COR 1676 Pavement Renovation De					88	
STS COR 2002 All Stations Keying Sc					343	
STS COR 2362 Doors Project Delay Im					24,748	
STS COR 2383 Signal Power Wiring De					1,018	
STS COR 2390 Termination Details fo	2 of 9				837	

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	839,676,400 Spring 2021	\$1,143,298,587 Spring 2021
STS COR 2434 Facilitate Routing of STS COR 2441 SCADA PLC Cabinet Powe STS COR 2452 Revise Radio Mount due STS COR 2493 Elevator Cabs CCTV Cab STS COR 2533 Excavation Permit to P STS COR 2601 Plumbing and Fire Perm STS COR 428 Sewer Roof Repair Detai STS COR 428 Sewer Roof Repair Detai STS COR 427 Re inspection of 4th an UMS COR 2467 RPSC Change Door Stops UMS COR 2475 Acc Ctrl @ Door CN34B UMS COR 2500 Bart Powell New Elev E UMS COR 2500 Bart Powell New Elev E UMS COR 2503 Bart Elv Rebar Scannin UMS COR 2616 Bart Elv Rebar Scannin UMS COR 2610 Elv Relocatn of Existi UMS COR 2616 Bart Elv - Survey Moni YBM COR 2375 Access control for eme YBM COR 2425 Surface Level Exterior YBM COR 2425 Surface Level Exterior YBM COR 2451 Revise slab Edge Dimen YBM COR 2451 Revise slab Edge Dimen YBM COR 2474 Revisions at Elevators YBM COR 2480 Metal panel cut-outs a YBM COR 2494 Instl LEO Door OPR YBM COR 2496 Elevator 3 & 4 Hoistwa YBM COR 2536 Escalator 1 & 2 Side C	UMS CTS 1,172 1,604 1,916 1,901 9,444 157,540 6,176	YBM STS 11,014 4,543 3,397 9,516 817 895 4,274 12,777 COST REPORT NOTES 26,037 3,039 2,513 2,286 4,645 3,367 22,244 8,129 3,153 3,728 3,270 32,169
Negotiation CTS 2602 Station Agent Booth Cab Do CTS COR 2050 Grating at PlatformLvl CTS COR 2416 Rev Floor Mounting CTS COR 2484 Reloc.&Instl Sprinkler CTS COR 2487 Recess in Conc. Wall CTS COR 2504 Terrazzo Machine Room CTS COR 2525 Provide OH Elect DD El CTS COR 2532 Provide SPEC & DES Det CTS COR 2538 PSC Provide REV Mounti	2,136 1,131 4,672 427 996 3,663 3,651 2,398 3 of 9 712	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Warded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	39,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,58 Spring 2021
	UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
CTS COR 2554 Plaza Lvl Fireproofed		762			
CTS COR 2560 conflict with sprinkle		9,747			
CTS COR 2574 Finish on Concrete Wal		1,070			
CTS COR 2584 Painting GSM Coping		317			
CTS COR 2588 Stair 7 Handrail Termi		893			
CTS COR 2591 stair 6 col, beam, sla		1,609			
CTS COR 2595 added ss closure		18,520			
CTS COR 2604 cmoke door adj		299			
CTS PCC 924 Access for Pipes at CMU		3,922			
CTS PCC 943 Reactivate 12" AWSS		47,690			
CTS PCC 960 Cement Board for Terraz		6,200			
CTS PCC 993 12' Vehicular Lane		3,983			
STS COR 2549 DSC NOD Miss 2" Sleev		·		152	
STS COR 2557 Changes to End of Plat				6,936	
STS PCC 1011 ATCS Relocate Procure				45,875	
STS PCC 504 Traffic Control Require			5,598		
STS PCC 803 Add COVID Monitoring				18,660	
STS PCC 807 Cross Passage Door Fram				6,587	
STS PCC 942 location of Directional				2,495	
STS PCC 957 ATCS RLB Support Mod				3,300	
STS PCC 980 Spot Acceleration				14,650	
UMS COR 2032 Mountaining Dtl Lght	3,213				
UMS COR 2297 Steel Ch @ Joint	811				
UMS PCC 1006 Bird Netting Placement	16,715				
UMS PCC 802 Dlt BART Faregate	(1,244)				
UMS PCC 979 Hoistway Light Fixtures	33,919				
YBM COR 390 Chip Mezzanine Headwall			7,801		
YBM PCC 1000 Esc 1 & 2 Cladding Fla			25,758		
YBM PCC 748 Added FSDs in Sector 3			13,815		
YBM PCC 770 Revised Wall Panels			12,457		
YBM PCC 889 Replace Transformer T-1			20,020		
YBM PCC 970 Non-compliance Rectific			130,251		
YBM PCC 997 Change Door Stops			389		
Proposed Contract Change (PCC)					
CTS PCC 486Rev 1 Structural Slab Cha		4,954			
CTS PCC 548 Spot Acceleration		260,000			
CTS PCC 728Rev 1 Rev to Restroom Plz		1,356			

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,587 Spring 2021
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CTS PCC 932 Power to Rails			1,300			
CTS PCC 934 Re-groutable Hose Inje			6,500			
CTS PCC 937 Switchgear Anchor in TP			650			
CTS PCC 946 Cavern Grout Equivalent			22,640			
CTS PCC 971 Sidewalk Blockout for S			650			
CTS PCC 992 Protection for Cables			650			
CTS PCC628 Police Officer at Powell			19,500			
CTS PCC746 GFRC Framing Support			939			
STS PCC 1003 Traction Power K-6 Tie					(650)	
STS PCC 1019 OCS Revisions at CTS					3,900	
STS PCC 618 Mod Swoosh Arm P1 P2					1,223	
STS PCC 725 ATS for CP5 Sump Pump					4,182	
STS PCC 790 4th Street Portal Gate					19,500	
STS PCC 831 ATCS Equip Transport					6,481	
STS PCC 921 OCS Dead End Revisions					6,500	
STS PCC 922 4th Bryant Add Taffic S					89,006	
STS PCC 938 Electrical Cabinet Revi					59	
STS PCC 958 Asbestos Testing Abate					1,300	
STS PCC 974 OCS Modifications CTS					7,694	
STS PCC 978 Delete Tiles & Barriers					(437)	
UMS PCC 1027 Relocate S Pltfrm CCTV		650				
UMS PCC 930 Pwr for Gap Breaker Rm		1,038				
UMS PCC 941 EV Fan Damper Guardrail		2,600				
UMS PCC 984 Elev. Escal. Rms Resolu		13,590				
YBM PCC 1001 Rplc DC P1 w Cmbo Star				751		
YBM PCC 1010 Missing UPS Wiring				1,048		
YBM PCC 817 Revise Spindle Length				1,300		
YBM PCC 933 Lighting Revisions in M				13,000		
YBM PCC 949 Dtls for Esc Cladding				3,526		
YBM PCC 982 Protection for Neg Rtrn				1,100		
Approved		20,744,337	156,181,923	4,889,959	121,805,969	
Contract Modification		-, ,	, -,	,,	,,	
CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078				58,526		
CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069			54,322	,		
CMod #018 CTS PCC 012			60,248			
CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252			,		18,221	
CMod #025 - Various CORs	5 -4 0			59,113		
	5 of 9	I		55,115		

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,587 Spring 2021
CMod #026 YBM COR 072		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
		0		84,509		
CMod #027 UMS PCC 092		0	07 742			
CMod #028 CTS PCC 017.1			97,743		(1 4 2 6 6 9)	
CMod #029 STS PCC 009.1			FC 400		(143,668)	
CMod #033 CTS Various CORs CMod #034 CTS Various CORs			56,422 19,334			
CMod #035 STS PCC 077			19,334		11,147	
CMod #037 CTS Various CORs			8,886		11,147	
CMod #038 STS Various CORs			0,000		52,553	
CMod #039 UMS Various CORs		23,271			52,555	
CMod #040 YBM Analytical Soil Test		23,271		3,655		
CMod #049 STS DSC CORs				3,035	136,728	
CMod #050 STS DSC CORs					67,036	
CMod #050 STS DSC CORs					17,035	
CMod #081 Various DSC CORs & PCCs				57,886	17,000	
CMod #082 YBM COR 385				21,170		
CMod #083 YBM Various Changes				27,270		
CMod #084 YBM Various Changes				12,156		
CMod #085 YBM COR 086 Existing AT&T				156,831		
CMod #086 YBM COR 1106				1,897		
CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow		90,000		1,007		
Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042		00,000		64,287		
CMod #100 UMS PCC 102 Fire & Life		48,149		0.,201		
CMod #101 YBM COR 75 Slurry Wall		,		22,423		
CMod #102 STS PCC 410 ATCS Ext Cable				,o	125,412	
CMod #103 UMS PCC 345 Lead Paint		221,766			,	
CMod #104 CTS Soil CMod Suppl CMOD19		,	1,621,173			
CMod #105 UMS Schedule Recovery		732,979	, ,			
CMod #106 CTS COR 1080 Acceleration		,	970,131			
CMod #107 YBM PCC 446 COR 1425				1,500,787		
CMod #108 STS Various Changes					50,400	
CMod #109 YBM 109 Various CORs				33,471		
CMod #11 UMS PCC 002		12,997				
CMod #110 UMS COR 251 770 779 781		118,911				
CMod #111 STS PCC 457 Traffic Signal					38,012	
CMod #112 UMS Various Changes		337,401				
CMod #113 STS Various Changes	6 of 9				103,369	
	-					

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,587 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #114 YBM Various CORs				99,028		
CMod #115 CTS Various Force Accounts			25,026			
CMod #116 UMS COR 034/CCC 004 Type B		627,081				
CMod #117 YBM Various PCCs				111,027		
CMOD #118 YBM Various PCCs & CORs				421,616		
CMod #12 STS Traffic Control					1,032,302	
CMod #123 CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaz			9,360,183			
CMod #124 STS Delete ARS					(4,876,785)	
CMod #125 Omnibus					18,995,027	
CMod #126 YBM Door Hardware PCC 318				1,648,534		
CMod #127 STS Office Lease					1,845,604	
CMod #128 STS Radio System Revisions					1,666,735	
CMod #13 CTS COR 006			57,707			
CMod #130 ATCS					15,920,625	
CMod #131 PCC 569 EVAC Fire Alarm					1,210,445	
CMod #133 CTS Frontier Temper Claims			10,382,106			
CMod #136 Fire Alarm					6,976,834	
CMod #15 YBM COR 196				3,178		
CMod #16 UMS COR 184		8,261				
CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026			2,274,225			
CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45				364,562		
CMod #22 UMS PCC 045, 046		16,198				
CMod #23 UMS PCC 058		63,838				
CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po			25,956			
CMod #30 YBM Various CORs				334,165		
CMod #31 UMS COR 595		53,701				
CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs				92,934		
CMod #36 YBM Conflict with Waterline				14,484		
CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or			130,000			
CMod #41 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material				40,250		
CMod #42 UMS Addl. Service Conduits		36,873				
CMod #43 UMS D85 Structural Pile		65,188				
CMod #44 UMS Grade 50 Steel		572,884		05 400		
CMod #46 YBM/CTS/UMS S.walk Hatches		70.404		35,489		
CMod #47 UMS Roof Deck Schedule		76,124				
CMod #48 UMS Undgrnd. Storage Tanks		97,817		(4,000,000)		
CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin	7 of 9	I		(1,833,869)		

Report Period: April 2021 7.5 DETAIL CONTINGENCY USAGE REPORT

varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,587 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #51 YBM Various CORs and PCCs				24,875		
CMod #52 YBM Undgrnd. Storage Tanks				167,393		
CMod #54 UMS USG Underpinning		732,157		- ,		
CMod #55 YBM Archeological Discovery		- , -		102,734		
CMod #56 YBM Contaminated Material				106,923		
CMod #57 STS Crossover Materials				,	21,245	
CMod #58 STS DSC CORs					90,081	
CMod #59 CTS DSC CORs			66,592		,	
CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi			75,000			
CMod #60 UMS USG Two Fuel Tanks		61,312	-,			
CMod #61 YBM Various CORs				207,181		
CMod #62 UMS Wales and Waterproofing		277,714		,		
CMod #63 CTS DSC CORs			38,025			
CMod #64 STS DSC CORs and SFWD			,		52,570	
CMod #65 UMS Various CORs and PCCs		10,320			,	
CMod #66 STS Sewer Notching					66,949	
CMod #67 UMS Solar/Low-e Coating		23,290			,	
CMod #68 STS Various CORs					59,555	
CMod #69 UMS Various CORs		49,682			,	
CMod #70 YBM Various CORs				178,079		
CMod #71 UMS Haz and Asbestos Abate		81,907		,		
CMod #72 YBM COR 249. 566				74,694		
CMod #74 UMS PCC 39 12" Wtrln Reloc		336,236		,		
CMod #75 UMS COR 060 New 8" Wtr Line		58,672				
Cmod #76 YBM COR 806 Gardril credits				(9,611)		
CMod #77 STS Various Changes					56,629	
CMod #78 STS Various DSC CORs					191,175	
CMod #79 STS PCC 014 Traffic Signal					242,427	
CMod #80 STS Add'I Work to DSCs CORs					111,701	
CMod #87 CTS Var Slurry Wall Changes			3,596,000			
CMod #88 STS Various COR Misc Work					38,346	
CMod #89 YBM CORs 390,485 & 848				85,095		
CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25				126,663		
CMod #90 CTS DRB Reimbursement			1,296,364			
CMod #91 YBM PCC 069				84,537		
CMod #92 CTS PCC 233 & 26			1,126,478			
Cmod #93 STS Coordinate of ATCS Work	8 of 9	1			(18,036,709	9)

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,587 Spring 2021
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
Cmod #94 UMS Various Changes	46,057				
CMod #95 UMS Bart Elv Opt 2 Add Cost	400,000				
Cmod #96 UMS Comp Grout Quantities	775,000				
CMod #97 STS COR 322 Tunnel Cleaning				399,000	
CMod #98 YBM PCC 76 AWSS SSFM			163,113	·	
Cmod #99 UMS Various Changes	996,584				
CMod 073 - PCC 066 PB				96,516	
CMOD 24 STS PCC 23				108,053	
Cmod#119: UMS: Various Changes PCC 110, 124, 127 190, 191, 247, and 429	131,687				
Cmod#120: UMS: PCC 122R1 - UMS 1 1/2 inch Drain Piping Grout Details - Dowel					
Support	560,280				
Cmod#121: YBM: Various Changes COR 825, 1359, 1610 and PCC 320R1			142,904		
CMod#132 STS - CCC 105 Impacts of DSCs and Design Changes to Valverde				11,800,000	
Cmod#134: STS - Omnibus 1 Settlement				29,848,737	
Cmod#135: UMS - Layne Claims	13,000,000				
Cmod#137: CTS - Global Settlement		93,600,000			
Cmod#138: STS - Omnibus 2 Settlement				53,000,000	
CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009				80,170	
CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench				225,208	
Cmod#884 UMS - Automobile Bus Acceleration - dummy	0				
Cmod#885: CTS - Communications - dummy		0			
Cmod#886: YBM - Communications - dummy			0		
Cmod#889: STS - Automobile Bus Acceleration -dummy				0	
CTS CMod #122 Schedule Delay Costs		31,240,000			
STS CMod 045 PCC 008 Tunnel Lowering				107,285	_
Grand Total	21,496,168	156,823,101	5,233,958	122,201,808	_

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Peri	iod: April 2021
			March 2021			April 2021			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	March 2021 Base	March 2021 Allocated Contingency	March 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	April 2021 Base	April 2021 Allocated Contingency	April 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [April 2021] vs. [March 2020]	Cost Report Notes
10-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES	1,470,606,304	(81,229,296)	1,394,218,958	1,479,106,304	(20,129,296)	1,463,818,958	0	
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit	<u>12,134,906</u> (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	<u>12,134,906</u> (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	0	
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 Contract 1251 Form B Credit	20,744,696 (7,618,412)		20,744,696 (7,618,412)	20,744,696 (7,618,412)		20,744,696 (7,618,412)	0	
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL Contract 1252 Form B Credit	233,511,253 (254,050)	0	233,511,253 (254,050)	233,511,253	0	233,511,253 (254,050)	0	32
1300	CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL	1,143,298,587	(82,389,296)	1,060,909,291	1,143,298,587	(21,289,296)	1,122,009,291	61,100,000	33
1253: UMS	UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS]	314,774,927	(744,337)	314,030,590	314,774,927	(744,337)	314,030,590	0	
1254: CTS	UMS 1253 Form B Credit CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] CTS 1254 Form B Credit	(528,370) 403,749,733 (451,703)	(40,602,535)	(528,370) 363,147,198 (451,703)	(528,370) 403,749,733 (451,703)	(11,502,535)	(528,370) 392,247,198 (451,703)	0 29,100,000 0	
1255: ҮВМ	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] YBM 1255 Form B Credit	162,978,959 (100,000)	10,110,042	173,089,001 (100,000)	<u>162,978,959</u> (100,000)	10,110,042	173,089,001 (100,000)	0	
1256: STS	SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN CREDIT	<u>261,794,969</u> (2,925,296)	(51,152,467)	210,642,502 (2,925,296)	261,794,969 (2,925,296)	(19,152,467)	242,642,502 (2,925,296)	<u>32,000,000</u> 0	
	STS 1256 Form B Credit	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	0	
OTHER 40.06	OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL PUBLIC ART PROGRAM	80,912,062	1,160,000	82,072,062	89,412,062	1,160,000	90,572,062	8,500,000	
40.06 40.08	CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM - OUTREACH	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	0	33
40.02	MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK (TRACTION POWER FOR 1251)	258,202		258,202	258,202		258,202	0	
40.01	CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS	500,000		500,000	500,000		500,000	0	34
50.01	THALES T&S ATCS	487,972		487,972	487,972		487,972	0	
50.01	CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control	16,507,930		16,507,930	25,007,930		25,007,930	8,500,000	34a
50.01	System (ATCS) - Equipment MTA FARE COLLECTION	3,425,424		3,425,424	3,425,424		3,425,424	0	34a
50.06	EQUIPMENT BART FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000		5,400,000	5,400,000		5,400,000	0	
50.06	EQUIPMENT	700,000		700,000	700,000		700,000	0	

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Peri	iod: April 2021
			March 2021			April 2021			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	March 2021 Base	March 2021 Allocated Contingency	March 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	April 2021 Base	April 2021 Allocated Contingency	April 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [April 2021] vs. [March 2020]	Cost Report Notes
40.02	JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION	117,255		117 255	117,255		117,255	0	
40.08	AON RISK INSURANCE	26,778,757		117,255 26,778,757	26,778,757		26,778,757	0	34b
40.00	PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY	20,770,757		20,770,757	20,770,757		20,110,151	0	545
40.08	COORDINATION	3,713,215		3,713,215	3,713,215		3,713,215	0	
40.02	DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	1,200,000		1,200,000	1,200,000		1,200,000	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED	3,125,222		3,125,222	3,125,222		3,125,222	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	0	
50.03	SURFACE STATION POWER FEED	11,839		11,839	11,839		11,839	0	
50.04	COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS	5,757,629		5,757,629	5,757,629		5,757,629	0	
50.05	CSP Radio Design	641,950		641,950	641,950		641,950	0	34c
50.05	CSP Radio Cable	377,788		377,788	377,788		377,788	0	34c
50.05	CSP Radio Design Procurement	3,822,212		3,822,212	3,822,212		3,822,212	0	34c
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	0	
60.01	PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE	30,065,810	0	30,065,810	30,065,810	0	30,065,810	0	35
60.02	RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS	2,180,511		2,180,511	2,180,511		2,180,511	0	
70	VEHICLES	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	0	
70.01	LIGHT RAIL	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	0	36
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	364,928,190	1,358,422	366,286,612	366,928,190	1,358,422	368,286,612	2,000,000	
80.01	PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,202,674		46,202,674	46,202,674		46,202,674	0	
80.02		61,318,331		61,318,331	61,318,331		61,318,331	0	
80.03	PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	109,742,469	0	109,742,469	110,742,469	0	110,742,469	1,000,000	36a

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

			March 2021			April 2021			iod: April 202
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	March 2021 Base	March 2021 Allocated Contingency	March 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	April 2021 Base	April 2021 Allocated Contingency	April 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [April 2021] vs. [March 2020]	Cost Report Notes
80.04	CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	124,777,105	0	124,777,105	125,777,105	0	125,777,105	1,000,000	36a
80.05	INSURANCES	6,800,000		6,800,000	6,800,000		6,800,000	0	
80.06	LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES	8,212,604		8,212,604	8,212,604		8,212,604	0	
80.07	SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION	933,100		933,100	933,100		933,100	0	
80.08	START-UP	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	0	
	ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80	1,879,780,816	(79,870,874)	1,804,751,891	1,890,280,816	(18,770,874)	1,876,351,891		37
90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES			801,872			801,872		38
	TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100			1,805,553,764			1,877,153,764		
	TOTAL CONTINGENCY								
	BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM								

central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

COST STATUS BY CATEGORY	SCC CODES	Sum of Supplemental 2013 Budget	BUDGET March 2021	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET April 2021	Sum of April 2021	Remaining Budget (Column H- Column I)	April 2021 EAC	April 2021 Contingency	Cost Report Notes
		A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	SCC 010	282,227,872	284,261,448	-	284,261,448	284,149,416	112,032	284,261,448	-	39
STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	SCC 020	573,099,645	482,686,631	61,100,000	543,786,631	547,399,759	(3,613,128)	565,766,893		39
SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	SCC 040	235,514,097	507,149,098	-	507,149,098	505,578,585	1,570,513	506,353,929		39
SYSTEMS	SCC 050	90,774,397	120,121,781	8,500,000	128,621,781	103,208,800	25,412,982	119,138,833		39
ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	SCC 060	37,511,799	32,246,321	<u> </u>	32,246,321	30,704,169	1,542,152	32,246,321		
VEHICLES	SCC 070	26,385,653	12,000,000	-	12,000,000	11,929,247	70,753	16,800,000		
PRELIM ENGINEERING	SCC 080.01	46,202,673	46,202,674	-	46,202,674	46,202,675	(1)	46,202,674		
FINAL DESIGN	SCC 080.02	61,137,604	61,318,331	-	61,318,331	61,282,422	35,909	61,318,331		
PM FOR DESIGN &										
CONSTRUCTION	SCC 080.03 - 080.04	197,146,664	234,519,574	2,000,000	236,519,574	224,644,130	11,875,444	236,519,574		39
OTHER PROF SRVCS	SCC 080.05 - 080.08	24,416,118	24,246,033	-	24,246,033	13,685,936	10,560,097	22,887,611		
UNALLOC CONTINGENCY	SCC 090	3,883,480	801,869	-	801,869	-	801,869		801,872	39
Grand Total		1,578,300,000	1,805,553,760	71,600,000	1,877,153,760	1,828,785,137	48,368,623	1,891,495,614	801,872	



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	April 2021 BUDGET	April 2021 CTD
010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	284,261,448	284,149,416
020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	543,786,631	547,399,759
040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	507,149,098	505,578,585
050 - SYSTEMS	128,621,781	103,208,800
060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	30,704,169
070 - VEHICLES (number)	12,000,000	11,929,247
080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50)	368,286,612	345,815,162
090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	801,869	0
Grand Total	1,877,153,760	1,828,785,137

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities

SCC DESCRIPTION	April 2021 BUDGET	April 2021 CTD
010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic)	2,860,000	2,860,000
010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover	69,816,407	69,806,407
010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel	200,374,315	200,276,715
010.09-Track: Direct fixation	6,761,089	6,756,657
010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts)	4,449,637	4,449,637
020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	7,602,857	6,968,166
020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	(19,152,467)	0
020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	523,664,165	518,643,846
020.04-OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS: INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	0
020.07-Elevators, escalators	22,311,892	21,787,747
040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork	12,754,615	12,502,015
040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation	68,753,443	80,346,805
040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments	9,423,125	7,618,511
040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks	1,122,899	626,185
040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls	2,706,431	2,706,431
040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping	9,790,995	5,597,254
040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots	6,579,099	6,473,696
040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction	396,018,492	389,707,688
050.01-Train control and signals	38,688,008	27,348,604
050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection	12,804,956	12,185,743
050.03-Traction power supply: substations	21,465,073	22,814,067
050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail	12,441,113	5,708,241
050.05-Communications	34,508,045	32,017,658
050.06-Fare collection system and equipment	6,100,000	841,265
050.07-Central Control	2,614,586	2,293,222
060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate	30,065,810	28,294,739
060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses	2,180,511	2,409,430
070.01-Light Rail	12,000,000	11,929,247
080.01-Preliminary Engineering	46,202,674	46,202,675
080.02-Final Design	61,318,331	61,282,422
080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction	91,271,972	85,867,156
080.04-Construction Administration & Management	145,247,602	138,776,974
080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance	6,800,000	6,340,196
080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc.	8,212,604	6,433,496
080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection	933,100	908,184
080.08-Start up	8,300,329	4,060
090.00-Unallocated Contingency	801,869	0
Grand Total	1,877,153,760	1,828,785,137

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	1
	Apr 2021						COST REPOR
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)		·			· · · ·	
TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,542,061	46,542,061	0	0	46,542,061	0	40
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	8,800,164	8,253,957	0	0	8,253,957	546,208	41
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	11,425,594	11,425,594	0	0	11,425,594	0	
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	921,906	802,883	0	0	802,883	119,023	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	1,500,570	1,500,570	0	0	1,500,570	0	43
22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT	33,825	35,343	0	0	35,343	(1,518))
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	1,234,754	1,234,754	0	0	1,234,754	0	
24 - RISK MANAGEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	
26 - PLANNING	99,604	99,604	0	0	99,604	0	
27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)	4,420	4,420	0	0	4,420	0	1
29 - CITY AUDITOR	336,735	336,735	0	0	336,735	0	44
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	3,336,432	3,336,432	0	0	3,336,432	0	1
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL)	17,462	17,462	0	0	17,462	0	1
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	76,549	76,549	0	0	76,549	0	1
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	13,993	13,993	0	0	13,993	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	1,005,653	1,005,653	0	0	1,005,653	0	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	2,294,910	2,294,910	0	0	2,294,910	0	45
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	26,793,234	26,793,234	0	0	26,793,234	0	46
66 - ANIL VERMA	395,204	395,204	0	0	395,204	0	47
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	6,716,294	6,716,294	0	0	6,716,294	0	48
68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164	6,800,000	6,340,196	0	0	6,340,196	459,804	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	5,469,336	5,469,336	0	0	5,469,336	0	49
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	26,220,609	26,220,609	0	0	26,220,609	0	50
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	11,432,312	11,432,312	0	0	11,432,312	0	51
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	146,427	146,427	0	0	146,427	0	
332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFCTA)	0	81,597	0	0	81,597	(81,597))
TOTAL FINAL DESIGN	115,075,988	114,034,067	0	0	114,034,067	1,041,921	
	21 500 000	10 229 700	104 561	220.200	10 (59 15)	1 0 4 1 0 4 4	
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	21,500,000	19,328,790 19,328,790	194,561	329,366	19,658,156	1,841,844	
1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT 12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	21,500,000 3,433,582	3,152,587	194,561 21,492	329,366 92,814	19,658,156 3,245,400	1,841,844 188,182	
12 - SPMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES 1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252			0	92,814	, ,	,	
1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1232	123,582 3,310,000	57,648 3,094,939	21,492	92,814	57,648 3,187,752	65,934 122,248	
13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT	28.002.275	26,206,461	261,935	464,332	26,670,793	1,331,482	-
1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM	28,002,275	26,206,461	261,935	464,332	26,670,793	1,331,482	
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	3,659,313	2,876,522	18,011	15,080	2,891,602	767,711	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS	299,600	403,185	0	0	403,185	(103,585)	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS	299,800 274,900	403,183	5,806	5,809	405,185 167,843	(103,383) 107,057	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM	238,400	228,269	0	0	228,269	107,057	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS	876,876	376,712		9,271	385,983	490,893	
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B84]	070,070	1,464		0	1,464		

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

·		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Apr 2021	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPORT
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86]	(TOE) 0	204,261	0	0	204,261	(204,261)	
1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300	1,200,000	201,201	0	0	201,201	1,200,000	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A]	400,728	400,728	0	0	400,728	1,200,000	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL	0	108,020	0	0	108,020	(108,020)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326]	252,536	252,536	0	0	252,536	(100,020)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN]	23,302	23,302	0	0	23,302	0	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN]	963	963	0	0	963	0	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85]	92,008	92,008	0	0	92,008	0	
1.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W]	92,000	163,411	0	0	163,411	(163,411)	
1.3.016.04.040.08 - PCOS:1300/CTS [68CPT544132X.CPT544132X]	0	0	0	0	0	(100,111)	
1.3.016.05.040.08 - PCOS:1300/YBM [68CPT544132Y.CPT544132Y]	0	207,537	0	0	207,537	(207,537)	
1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z]	0	252,092	0	0	252,092	(252,092)	
17 - MOTIVE POWER	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS	400,000	155,852	0	0	155,852	244,148	
1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS	100,000	67,354	0	0	67,354	32,646	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300 - UMS O/L	50,255	73,817	0	0	73,817	(23,561)	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS	249,745	14,681	0	0	14,681	235,063	
19 - OTHER SFMTA	1,000,000	945,836	0	0	945,836	54,164	
1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840]	1,800	1,720	0	0	1,720	80	
1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS	150,000	126,149	0	0	126,149	23,851	
1.3.019.08.080.07 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI	848,200	817,966	0	0	817,966	30,234	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	12,010,886	6,434,688	27,245	115,634	6,550,322	5,460,564	
1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION COSTS	3,769,932	0	0	0	0	3,769,932	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227]	1,719,387	388,167	0	0	388,167	1,331,220	52
1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544122]	21,000	12,465	0	0	12,465	8,535	
1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J]	834,264	969,062	4,272	6,618	975,680	(141,416)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA.CPT544132	10,149	11,093	0	0	11,093	(944)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544132	4,439	4,439	0	0	4,439	0	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT5441327]	1,393,660	1,393,660	0	0	1,393,660	0	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CPT5441327]	3,011,963	3,655,803	22,973	109,016	3,764,818	(752,855)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J]	86,091	0	0	0	0	86,091	
1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS:ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO	1,160,000	0			0	1,160,000	
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	2,171,781	2,947,596	0	0	2,947,596	(775,815)	I
1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF	2,171,781	2,947,596	0	0	2,947,596	(775,815)	I
25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER	(2,925,296)	0	0	0	0	(2,925,296)	
1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN	(2,925,296)	0			0	(2,925,296)	
26 - PLANNING	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	
1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	
28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER	4,242,012	5,411,226	12,919	5,051	5,416,277	(1,174,265)	
1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC)	0	4,745	0	0	4,745		
1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL	398,400	526,440	910	1,052	527,492	(129,092)	1
1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465]	105,000	91,587	0	0	91,587	13,413	
	Page	2 of 10					

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C] [D] [E]			[F]	[G]	COST
	Apr 2021 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPORT NOTES
1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT	606,354	848,913	0	0	848,913	(242,559)	1
1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION	230,000	47,912	7,198	858	48,770	181,230	
1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT	271,755	243,748	4,678	1,117	244,865	26,890	
1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION	115,000	94,909	0	0	94,909	20,091	
1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT	450,282	849,927	0	1,218	851,145	(400,863)	1
1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION	184,000	155,783	0	0	155,783	28,217	
1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL	225,079	474,325	0	0	474,325	(249,246)	
1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250	248,035	291,501	0	0	291,501	(43,466)	
1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250	74,468	113,844	0	0	113,844	(39,376)	
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [3BB]	0	92,579	0	0	92,579	(92,579)	
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [445]	340,310	318,130	0	0	318,130	22,180	
1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251	266,252	289,424	0	0	289,424	(23,172)	
1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT	520,077	503,166	134	806	503,972	16,105	
1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION	207,000	464,294	0	0	464,294	(257,294)	
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	1,150,459	560,763	0	0	560,763	589,696	
1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB12]	(285,405)	(285,405)	0	0	(285,405)	0.00	
1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT	297,938	130,415	0	0	130,415	167,523	
1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT	295,639	22,125	0	0	22,125	273,514	
1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT	301,882	58,932	0	0	58,932	242,950	
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112]	85,275	85,275	0	0	85,275	0	53
1.3.032.06.080.04-1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112]	109,658	109,658	0	0	109,658	0	54
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112]	15,791	15,791	0	0	15,791	0	55
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112]	11,193	11,193	0	0	11,193	0	56
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112]	107,798	107,798	0	0	107,798	0	57
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112]	21,690	47,917	0	0	47,917	(26,227)	58
1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC	9,000	0	0	0	0	9,000	
1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR	180,000	257,065	0	0	257,065	(77,065)	
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL)	6,703,969	6,345,071	0	0	6,345,071	358,898	
1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113]	2,140,142	2,140,142	0	0	2,140,142	0	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12]	1,207,603	1,207,603	0	0	1,207,603	0	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12]	138,397	138,397	0	0	138,397	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [132112]	506,858	506,858	0	0	506,858	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12]	2,710,969	2,352,071	0	0	2,352,071	358,898	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	465,562	158,741	0	0	158,741	306,821	
1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	367,129	32,680	0	0	32,680	334,449	
1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CG12]	50,000	33,084	0	0	33,084	16,916	
1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CF]	48,433	92,977	0	0	92,977	(44,544)	1
37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	
1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	1
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	613,853	438,455	0	0	438,455	175,398	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213]	92,459	92,459	0	0	92,459	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250]	78,400	78,400	0	0	78,400	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257]	151,515	151,515		0	151,515	0	
				ACTUAL COSTS			
---	------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	------------------------	--------------------------	-------
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Apr 2021	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPOR
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
	、 <i>、</i> /		0	0		0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313]	24,343 58,757	24,343	0	0	24,343	-	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION	31,367	10,109	0	0	10,109	48,648 0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE13] 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH13]	100,000	31,367 8,621	0	0	31,367 8,621	91,379	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH15] 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	17,000	8,021	0	0	8,021	91,379 17,000	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DFW.SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1252 [13C		16,880	0	0	16,880	1,753	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DFW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1252 [13C	41,379	24,761	0	0	24,761	1,755	
46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	770.843	701.276	1,480	10,388	711,664	59,179	
1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR			,	,	,	,	
	696,753	649,172	1,343	10,051	659,223	37,530	
1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252 1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300	10,000	1,056 29,735	0 137	338	1,056	8,944 24,927	
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCS - STATION CONTRACT 1500 1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:W/MTA INST WTR SVC @ STS&YBM TRAILER	55,000 9,090	29,735 21,312	137	558 0	30,073 21,312	(12,222)	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	10,348	10,348	0	0	10,348	(12,222)	
	10,348		0	0	10,348		50
1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET		10,348				0	59
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	83,238,069	74,977,433	(3,251,784)	3,785,827	78,763,260	4,474,809	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM	5,017,804	5,017,804	0	0	5,017,804	0	60
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B]	1,969,213	1,969,213	0	0	1,969,213	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E]	6,386,250	6,386,250	0	0	6,386,250	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E][PM]	1,596,563	1,596,563	0	0	1,596,563	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F]	4,101,465	4,101,466	0	0	4,101,466	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F][PM]	1,025,366	1,025,366	0	0	1,025,366	ő	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G]	5,167,381	5,167,381	0	0	5,167,381	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G][PM]	1,291,845	1,291,845	0	0	1,291,845	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H]	4,380,849	4,380,849	0	0	4,380,849	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H][PM]	1,095,212 6,739,945	1,095,212 5,582,974	0	0	1,095,212 5,582,974	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i]	2,590,785	1,395,744	0	0	5,382,974 1,395,744	1,156,971 1,195,041	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i][PM]			0	0			
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j] 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j][PM]	7,000,000 2,000,000	6,081,401 1,520,350	0	0	6,081,401 1,520,350	918,599 479,650	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3J][PM] 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m]	10,070,497	1,520,550	(2,601,427)	2,671,497	13,419,972	(3,349,475)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [311] 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [311]	2,517,624	2,687,119	(2,601,427) (650,357)	667,874	3,354,993	(3,349,473) (837,369)	
1.3.063.01.080.05 - CM:AECOM:CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [311][PM]	2,400,000	2,007,119	(030,337)	007,874	3,334,993	2,400,000	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [31] 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [31][PM]	2,400,000	0	0	0	0	2,400,000	
1.3.063.01.080.05 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B]	11,042	11,042	0	0	11,042	000,000	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B]	515,694	515,694	0	0	515,694		
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D]	523,943	523,943	0	0	523,943	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E]	461,196	461,196	0	0	461,196	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F]	501,912	501,912	0	0	501,912	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [90]	1,219,093	1,219,093	0	0	1,219,093	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9H] 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9i]	2,974,444	3,039,000	0	0	3,039,000	(64,556)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM:CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9]	3,000,000	2,275,598	~	0	2,275,598		
1.5.005.01.000.04 - CMLALCOM.CD1470M1-EI C J Y CD-147 [7]]	3,000,000	2,213,398	0	0	2,213,398	724,402	I

ACTUAL COSTS							
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COS
	Apr 2021	PRIOR	DDIOD	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPO
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOT
.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9m]	1,500,000	801,998	0	446,456	1,248,454	251,546	
3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9h]	1,000,000	001,998	0	440,430	1,240,434	1,000,000	
3.063.01.080.04 - CMLAECOM.C3149OM-EFC JV C3-149 [911]	5,579,945	5,579,945	0	0	5,579,945	1,000,000	
3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING	5,579,945	5,579,945	0	0	5,579,945	0	
4 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	056 145	0	0	056 145	103,855	
3.064.06.040.08 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM		956,145			956,145		_
	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	_
7 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	3,031,391	2,848,817	0	0	2,848,817	182,574	_
3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336]	920,426	920,426	0	0	920,426	0	
3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337]	533,148	533,148	0	0	533,148	0	
.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330]	127,261	127,261	0	0	127,261	0	
.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT5441340.CPT5441	883,631	883,631	0	0	883,631	(0))
.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2017 [68CPT5441346.CPT5441]	566,925	384,352	0	0	384,352	182,573	-
9 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	-
.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K]	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	
1 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	2,158,846	2,215,889	0	0	2,215,889	(57,043))
.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232]	0	(87,201)	0	0	(87,201)	87,201	6
3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332]	2,158,846	2,303,091	0	0	2,303,091	(144,245))
2 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	23,137,580	23,834,131	316,217	316,217	24,150,348	(1,012,768))
.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233]	51,351	61,130	0	0	61,130	(9,779)) 6
.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333]	23,086,229	23,773,001	316,217	316,217	24,089,218	(1,002,989))
3 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	7,988,979	7,456,748	-88,068	-22,690	7,434,058	554,921	1
.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236]	90,000	89,791	0	0	89,791	209	
.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334]	7,898,979	7,366,957	(88,068)	(22,690)	7,344,268	554,711	
1 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250	11,968,150	11,968,150	0	0	11,968,150	0	1
.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	167,458	167,458	0	0	167,458	0	1
.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI	10,099,341	10,099,341	0	0	10,099,341	0	
.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	453,321	453,321	0	ů 0	453,321	0	
.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR	1,248,030	1,248,030	0	ů 0	1,248,030	0	
2 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251	20,669,081	20,669,081	0	0	20,669,081	(0)) 6
3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	752,240	752,240	0	0	752,240	0	-
3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLAT	10,202,543	10,202,543	0	0	10,202,543	() ()	`
3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	172,712	172,712	0	0	172,712	(0)	1
3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU	2,706,431	2,706,431	0	0	2,706,431	0	
3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251.SITEWORK: BIRGETO	319,317	319,317	0	0	319,317	0	
3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: AUTO/BUS	190,362	190,362	0	0	190,362	0	
3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251.SITEWORK:TEMP FAC	6,325,476	6,325,476	0	0	6,325,476	0	
UIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL	233,511,253	233,511,253	0	0	233,511,253	0	+
3 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE	233,584,015	233,584,015	0	0	233,584,015	0	
		, ,					_
1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT	60,446,425	60,446,425	0	0	60,446,425	0	
1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND	105,423,090	105,423,090	0	0	105,423,090	0	
1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND	21,685,000	21,685,000	0	0	21,685,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING	2,440,000	2,440,000	0	0	2,440,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE	10,895,000	10,895,000 5 of 10	0	0	10,895,000	0	I

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Apr 2021	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPORT
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT	200,000	200.000	0	0	200,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIG	300,000	300,000	0	0	300,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.06 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES	1,345,000	1,345,000	0	0	1,345,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE	30,799,500	30,799,500	0	0	30,799,500	0	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs	(72,762)	(72,762)	0	0	(72,762)	0	67
1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	112,251	112,251	0	0	112,251	0	
1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,810,094	1,810,094	0	0	1,810,094	0	
1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,004,156	1,004,156	0	0	1,004,156	0	
1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,035,588	1,035,588	0	0	1,035,588	(0)	
1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	453,475	453,475	0	0	453,475	0	
1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	(4,488,326)	(4,488,326)	0	0	(4,488,326)	0	
1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: TUNNEL ALLOC CONTING	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL	1,122,009,291	1,110,345,418	24,566,207	3,891,578	1,114,236,997	7,772,294	69
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKAGE 1253	294,030,590	290,961,017	(362,278)	(114,606)	290,846,411	3,184,179	21
1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	253,081,452	251,966,204	274,002	65,279	252,031,483	1,049,969	
1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	9,465,694	9,183,196	0	119,192	9,302,388	163,306	
1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	6,071,588	6,071,588	0	0	6,071,588	0	
1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,360,395	4,360,395	0	0	4,360,395	0	
1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	550,000	328,346	(213,783)	(321,410)	6,936	543,064	
1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	244,500	194,500	(50,000)	0	194,500	50,000	
1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	18,969	18,969	0	0	18,969	0	
1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,158,410	1,053,009	(100,000)	0	1,053,009	105,401	
1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	11,139,701	9,943,273	(598,607)	(37,517)	9,905,756	1,233,945	
1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,773,076	4,773,076	0	0	4,773,076	0	
1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	1,815,534	1,731,284	316,250 0	41,500	1,772,784	42,750	
1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR 1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	216,957	195,116	9,860	500 17,850	195,616	21,341 (25,597)	
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs	1,134,314 20,744,337	1,142,061 20,744,337	9,800	17,850	1,159,911 20,744,337	(25,597)	
1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	1,832,330	1,832,330	0	0	1,832,330	0	
1.3.084.84.020.05 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION 1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS	490,000	490,000	0	0	490,000	0	
1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS 1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	490,000 944,987	490,000 944,987	0	0	944,987	0	
1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,270,038	3,270,038	0	0	3,270,038	0	
1.3.084.84.040.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: BTE OTHERIALS OTHERIALS	349,730	349,730	0	0	349,730	0	
1.3.084.84.040.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	69a
1.3.084.84.040.08 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,809,103	13.809.103	0	0	13,809,103	0	0,54
1.3.084.84.050.05 - CMOD:UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	48,149	48,149	0	0	48,149	0	
1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(744,337)	0	0	0	0	(744,337)	41
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254	247,567,810	241,057,527	(916,218)	(610,215)	240,447,312	7,120,498	
1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL	76,417,579	76,417,579	0	0	76,417,579	0	
1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	133,001,053	127,543,500	(922,164)	(356,322)	127,187,178	5,813,876	
1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	6,812,856	6,514,194	0	15,000	6,529,194	283,662	
1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000	0	

	ACTUAL COSTS						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Apr 2021	DDIOS	DDICS		CLIPPENT	THE STORE	REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)						
1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	6,001,718	6,001,718	0	0	6,001,718	0	
1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	350,000	350,000	500	(302,611)	47,389	302,611	
1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	325,665	227,997	(95,551)	(199,047)	28,951	296,714	
1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	15,000	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	
1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	225,677	225,676	14,291	0	225,676	1	
1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	16,571,322	16,116,322	(250,000)	0	16,116,322	455,000	
1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,599,593	1,665,256	0	2,500	1,667,756	(68,163)	
1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	4,063,927	4,000,802	288,100	63,125	4,063,927	0	
1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	124,481	94,490	0	19,991	114,481	10,000	
1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	1,658,938	1,484,992	48,606	147,149	1,632,141	26,797	
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs	156,181,923	146,311,646	72,002	0	146,311,646	9,870,277	71
1.3.085.85.020.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	1,201,478	1,126,478	0	0	1,126,478	75,000	
1.3.085.85.020.04- CMOD:CTS.1254: OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS:							
INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	0	0	0	0	9,360,183	
1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE	155,956	148,212	0	0	148,212	7,744	
1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,022,598	3,996,251	0	0	3,996,251	26,347	
1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	3,895,399	3,895,399	0	0	3,895,399	0	
1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	137,546,308	137,145,306	93,672,002	0	137,145,306	401,002	
1.3.085.85.050.05 - CMOD:CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	0	0	(93,600,000)	0	0	0	71a
1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(11,502,535)	0	0	0	0	(11,502,535)	72
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 1255	158,089,000	156,205,376	28,839	(411,248)	155,794,128	2,294,872	
1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	118,405,840	118,143,928	(11,476)	43,608	118,187,536	218,304	
1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	5,333,287	5,184,450	0	71,660	5,256,110	77,177	
1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	657,000	657,000	0	0	657,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	7,163,278	7,163,278	0	0	7,163,278	0	
1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,629,439	2,060,750	(276,255)	(190,250)	1,870,500	758,939	73
1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	100,000	100,000	54	(100,000)	0	100,000	
1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	16,665	1	0	0	1	16,664	
1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,542,725	1,542,725	3,000	0	1,542,725	0	
1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	15,564,753	15,031,607	(212,434)	(281,891)	14,749,716	815,037	
1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,726,492	1,726,492	0	0	1,726,492	0	
1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	3,708,425	3,354,050	525,950	45,625	3,399,675	308,750	
1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	1,241,096	1,241,095	0	0	1,241,095	1	
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs	4,889,959	4,479,432	11,000	0	4,479,432	410,527	1
1.3.086.86.020.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	466,470	466,470	10,000	0	466,470	0	
1.3.086.86.020.07 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	210,055	210,055	0	0	210,055	0	
1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD: YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	266,386	266,386	0	0	266,386	0	73
1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD: YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,570,282	3,159,755	1,000	0	3,159,755	410,527	
1.3.086.86.040.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	150,828	150,828	0	0	150,828	0	
1.3.086.86.040.04 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	102,734	102,734	0	0	102,734	0	
1.3.086.86.040.06 - CMOD:YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	35,489	35,489	0	0	35,489	0	
1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	87,715	87,715	0	0	87,715	0	
1.3.086.86.050.05 - CMOD:YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	,, 10	0	0	0	0	0	73a
	1	0	, v	0	Ŭ	0	1 / 04

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Apr 2021						REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)	MONTH Total				. ,	┣━━
1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING	10,110,042	0	0	0	0	10,110,042	74
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256	139,989,000	115,399,350	-14,287,573	4,731,647	120,130,997	19,858,003	
1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (ALLOWS C	2,860,000	2,860,000	0	0	2,860,000	0	
1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR	9,257,731	8,956,143	4,555	291,588	9,247,731	10,000	
1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN	16,723,552	16,542,952	186,300	83,000	16,625,952	97,600	
1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION	6,761,089	6,756,657	0	0	6,756,657	4,432	
1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL	4,449,637	4,449,637	0	0	4,449,637	0	
1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION	7,602,857	6,951,315	(128,876)	16,851	6,968,166	634,691	
1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	17,464,046	14,700,152	9,528	34,788	14,734,940	2,729,106	
1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	200,000	100,000	(95,403)	(100,000)	0	200,000	73
1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	50,000	0	(15,894)	0	0	50,000	73
1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	2,116,925	2,116,924	0	0	2,116,924	1	
1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,896,832	13,845,367	1,000	21,000	13,866,367	30,464	
1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS	27,543,451	11,103,476	(16,428,448)	3,009,506	14,112,982	13,430,469	
1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,463,368	3,798,419	0	0	3,798,419	664,949	
1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	9,889,014	9,702,982	370,969	0	9,702,982	186,032	
1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	6,099,675	5,049,688	1,099,778	97,922	5,147,610	952,065	
1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	7,996,237	6,735,676	708,918	713,732	7,449,408	546,829	
1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL	2,614,586	1,729,962	0	563,260	2,293,222	321,364	
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs	121,805,969	135,186,733	40,020,436	296,000	135,482,733	(13,676,764)	
1.3.087.89.020.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: UNDERGROUND STATION	(4,876,785)	(4,876,785)	0	0	(4,876,785)	0	
1.3.087.89.040.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: DEMOLITION, CLEARING, EARTHWORK	399,000	399,000	0	0	399,000	0	
1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	1,482,322	1,472,227	5,663	0	1,472,227	10,095	
1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	18,221	18,221	0	0	18,221	0	
1.3.087.89.040.07 - CMOD:STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	0	0	(9,300,000)	0	0	0	
1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	124,730,194	120,131,479	49,314,773	296,000	120,427,479	4,302,715	74a
1.3.087.89.050.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL	(17,776,769)	235,232	0	0	235,232	(18,012,001)	,
1.3.087.89.050.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	242,427	220,000	0	0	220,000	22,427	
1.3.087.89.050.05 - CMOD:STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	17,587,360	17,587,360	0	0	17,587,360	0	
1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(19,152,467)	0	0	0	0	(19,152,467)	75
88 - STATIONS CONTRACT 1300	2,435,063	1,856,861	97,151	399,832	2,256,693	178,370	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 CONSTRUCTION TRAILER [68CPT5441316.CPT5441316]	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT-CN1300 COMMUNICATIONS INSTALL [68CPT5441317.CPT544	1,430,594	640,198	0	852,003	1,492,201	(61,607)	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - MTA Communications - Business Liaison to support CN1300 CON[68C	420,000	482,391	83,644	(145,848)	336,543	83,457	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - IT-CN1300 Installation [68CPT5441319.CPT5441319]	448,371	310,983	13,507	71,672	382,655	65,716	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 Installation Mainteanance [68CPT5441320.CPT5441320]	25,000	382,655	0	(377,996)	4,659	20,341	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT Support - Stations [68CPT544135.CPT5441325]	31,098	40,635	0	0	40,635	(9,537)	
141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.3.141.97.080.04 - CONSTR.ADMIN:ALLOC CONTING	0	0			0	0	75a
142 - LEGAL/PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	<u> </u>
1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	<u> </u>
144 - STARTUP	8,300,329	4,659	2,737	(599)	4,060	8,296,269	<u> </u>
1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP (SFMTA Transit)	6,941,907	4,659		(599)	4,060	6,937,847	1

		ACTUAL COSTS				ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]					
	Apr 2021						COST REPORT				
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES				
1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN	(YOE) 1,358,422	0	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Wonting	0	. ,	╞──┤				
151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT	1,538,422	0	0	0	0	1,338,422	┥──┤				
	17,000	0	0	0	0	. ,	┥──┤				
1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME		2 800 503	÷	-	2 000 502	17,000	┢──┥				
170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS	10,599,579	2,899,593	12,920	0	2,899,593	7,699,986	┢──┤				
1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN	5,757,629	0	0	0	0	5,757,629					
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Design	641,950	641,950	0	0	641,950	0					
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Cable	377,788	337,643	12,920	0	337,643	40,145					
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Procurement	3,822,212	1,920,000	0	0	1,920,000	1,902,212	$ \longrightarrow $				
181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163	26,803,757	26,792,944	0	0	26,792,944	10,813					
1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS.	26,778,757	26,767,944	0	0	26,767,944	10,813					
1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000	0					
191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR	5,400,000	366,130	0	0	366,130	5,033,871					
1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000	366,130	0	0	366,130	5,033,871					
192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL	28,921,326	12,000,389	0	1,000,000	13,000,389	15,920,937					
1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS	487,972	106,179	0	0	106,179	381,793					
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation	25,007,930	8,777,579	0	1,000,000	9,777,579	15,230,351					
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Equipment	3,425,424	3,116,632	0	0	3,116,632	308,792					
202 - JOC2-022.0	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938					
1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938					
203 - JOC2-029.0	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317					
1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S	53,317	0		0	0	53,317					
302 - PG&E	1.988.173	3,874,699	0	0	3.874.699	(1.886.526)					
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS	(2.350.000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)					
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS	2,959,826	1,305,477	0	0	1,305,477	1,654,349					
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS	(2,350,000)	1,505,477	0	0	1,505,477	(2,350,000)	N				
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS	2,959,826	0	0	0	0	2,959,826					
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM	(2,368,540)	0	0	0	0	(2,368,540)					
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM	3,125,222	2,569,222	0	0	2,569,222	556,000					
1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS	11,839	2,509,222	0	0	2,509,222	11,839					
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	951,356	476,611	0	0	476,611	474,745					
1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF	50,000	33,152	0	0	33,152	16,848					
1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A]	901,356	443,459	0	0	443,459	457,897					
333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA	146,500	62,112	0	0	62,112	84,388					
	,	,	-	-	,	,					
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G] 1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C]	46,500 100,000	31,054 31,058	0	0	31,054 31,058	15,446 68,942					
	,	,		0	,	,					
334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM	700,000	475,136	0	-	475,136	224,864	╉────┤				
1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP	700,000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	4				
401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0					
1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0					
402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY	242,371	250,534	0	0	250,534	(8,163)	1				
1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS	166,756	179,179	0	0	179,179	(12,423)	/				
1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS	75,615	71,354	0	0	71,354	4,261					

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Apr 2021 Budget (YOE) PHOR MONTH Total PHOR MONTH Total CURRENT MONTH Monthly CURRENT Total VARIANCE REP PROR MONTH 404 - DEPARTMENT OF BULDING INSPECTION (DBI) 1,204,081 1.204,081 0 0 1,204,081 0 0 1,204,081 0 0 1,204,081 0 0 1,204,081 0	-			ACTUA	L COSTS			
13.49.00.006 - DPT OF BUILDING RSPECTION 1.204.081 0 0 1.204.081 0 491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT (12.227,954) 0 0 0 0 (12.227,954) 13.491 0.204.002 - FORM F - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (254,050) 0 0 0 (254,050) 0 0 0 (254,050) 1.3491 0.404.002 -FORM F - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (451,703) 0 0 0 (254,700) 0 0 0 (253,700) 0 0 0 0 (253,700) 0 0 0 0 (253,700) 0 0 0 0 (253,700) 1.3491 0.504.002 - FORM F - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (100,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1.3491 0.804.002 - FORM F - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (1,000,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1.3491 0.804.002 - FORM F - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (1,000,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <th></th> <th>Apr 2021 Budget</th> <th>PRIOR</th> <th>PRIOR</th> <th>CURRENT</th> <th>CURRENT</th> <th>VARIANCE</th> <th>COST REPORT NOTES</th>		Apr 2021 Budget	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	COST REPORT NOTES
491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT (12.227,954) 0 0 0 0 (12.227,954) 13.491.02.04.02 - FORM B - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (23.405) 0 0 0 0 (25.4350) 7 13.491.02.04.02 - FORM B - MOSCCONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (451.703) 0 0 0 0 (451.703) 7 13.491.05.00.02 - FORM B - PRICONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (451.703) 0 <	404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI)	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
13.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBURS (254,050) 0 0 0 (254,050) 7 13.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - LUNSCONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (258,370) 0 0 0 (254,050) 7 13.491.04.00.02 - FORMB - CINTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (161,703) 0 0 0 0 (162,073) 7 13.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (100,000) 0	1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
13.3491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS: CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (528,370) 0 0 0 0 (528,370) 7 13.3491.05.040.02 - FORMB - CTSCONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (100,000) 0 <td>491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT</td> <td>(12,227,954)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>(12,227,954)</td> <td>)</td>	491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT	(12,227,954)	0	0	0	0	(12,227,954))
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (451,703) 0 0 0 (451,703) 7 1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (100,000) 0	1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR	(254,050)	0	0	0	0	(254,050)	76
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (100,000) 0 </td <td>1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT</td> <td>(528,370)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>(528,370)</td> <td>77</td>	1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	0	0	0	0	(528,370)	77
1.3.491.06.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBUR 0 <td>1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT</td> <td>(451,703)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>(451,703)</td> <td>78</td>	1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	0	0	0	0	(451,703)	78
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR (2,275,419) 0 0 0 (2,275,419) 8 1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR (7,618,412) 0 0 0 (7,618,412) 8 1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (1,000,000) 0 0 0 0 0 (7,618,412) 8 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES REP [34B] 1,325,000 1,319,773 0 0 1,319,773 5,227 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E] 828,009 0 0 828,009 0 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 25,000 0 <td>1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT</td> <td>(100,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>(100,000)</td> <td>79</td>	1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	0	0	0	0	(100,000)	79
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR (7,618,412) 0	1.3.491.06.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT (1.000.000) 0	1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR	(2,275,419)	0	0	0	0	(2,275,419)	81
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE 1,670,593,427 1,615,278,669 22,193,023 10,402,829 1,625,681,499 44,911,928 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B] 1,325,000 1,319,773 0 0 1,319,773 5,227 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E] 828,009 828,009 0 0 828,009 0 0 25,000 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 25,000 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT 9,821,991 9,781,465 0 0 0 0 0 25,000 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI 9,821,991 9,781,465 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 22,939 70,763 2 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT 400,000 322,939 0 0 14,224,616 1,730,522 1,5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC& PARK MOU 6,987,624 6,987,624 0 2,666,000 0 2,666,00	1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR	(7,618,412)	0	0	0	0	(7,618,412)	82
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B] 1,325,000 1,319,773 0 0 1,319,773 5,227 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E] 828,009 828,009 0 0 0 828,009 0 0 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 25,000 0	1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	0	0	0	0	(1,000,000)	83
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E] 828,009 828,009 0 0 828,009 (0) 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC 25,000 0 0 0 0 25,000 0 0 0 25,000 0 0 0 25,000 <	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	1,670,593,427	1,615,278,669	22,193,023	10,402,829	1,625,681,499	44,911,928	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC 25,000 0 0 0 25,000 25,000 14.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT 9,821.991 9,781,465 0 1.5.015.01.06.01 RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ 15.955,138 14.224,616 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 1.5.015.01	1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B]	1,325,000	1,319,773	0	0	1,319,773	5,227	1
14.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT 9,821,991 9,781,465 0 <td>1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E]</td> <td>828,009</td> <td>828,009</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>828,009</td> <td>(0)</td> <td>)</td>	1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E]	828,009	828,009	0	0	828,009	(0))
14.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI 0	1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	
TOTAL VEHICLES 12,000,000 11,929,247 0 0 11,929,247 70,753 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT 400,000 322,939 0 0 322,939 77,061 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT 15,955,138 14,224,616 0 0 14,224,616 1,730,522 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ 15,955,138 14,224,616 0 0 766,272 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE 766,272 766,272 0 0 766,272 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: DEPT OF TRANSPOR 2,686,000 2,686,000 0 0 2,686,000 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR 2,686,000 381,311 0 0 381,311 18,689 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES 400,000 381,311 0 0 2,764,872 0 0 2,764,872 0 1.5.015.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST 1,275,200 1,289,701 0 0 1,119,729 0 0 1,14,501	1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT	9,821,991	9,781,465	0	0	9,781,465	40,526	
15.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT 400,000 322,939 0 0 322,939 77.061 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ 15.955,138 14,224,616 0 0 14,224,616 1,730,522 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ 15.955,138 14,224,616 0 0 14,224,616 1,730,522 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST ATE 766,272 766,272 0 0 70,02,824 (55,200) 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU 6,987,624 6,987,624 0 55,200 7,042,824 (55,200) 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: DEPT OF TRANSPOR 2,686,000 2,686,000 0 0 2,686,000 0 0 381,311 18,689 1.5.023.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES 400,000 381,311 0 0 381,311 18,689 1.5.010.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST 1,275,200 1,289,701 0 0 1,289,701 0 1,289,701 0 1,119,729 0 0 1,214,418 15.012,01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL 905,311 1,119,729 0 0 1,124,418 1,542,153 1,542,153 <td>1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>26</td>	1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ 15.955,138 14,224,616 0 0 14,224,616 1,730,522 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE 766,272 766,272 0 0 766,272 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE 6,987,624 6,987,624 0 55,200 7,042,824 (55,200) 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: APAK MOU 6,987,624 6,987,624 0 0 0 2,686,000 0 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: DEPT OF TRANSPOR 2,686,000 2,686,000 0 0 0 2,686,000 0 0 1,8689 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: LICENSES FEES 400,000 381,311 0 0 381,311 18,689 1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES 2,764,872 2,764,872 0 0 1,289,701 0 1,19,729 0 1,19,729 0 1,19,729 0 1,19,729 1,44,418 1,542,153 1,542,153 1,542,153 1,542,153 1,542,153 1,542,153 1,55,009,1,009,00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY 801,869 0 0 0 0 0 801,869 801,869 801,869	TOTAL VEHICLES	12,000,000	11,929,247	0	0	11,929,247	70,753	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE 766,272 766,272 0 0 766,272 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU 6,987,624 6,987,624 0 55,200 7,042,824 (55,200) 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: -DEPT OF TRANSPOR 2,686,000 2,686,000 0 0 2,686,000 0 0 2,686,000 0 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: -LICENSES FEES 400,000 381,311 0 0 381,311 18,689 1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY: REAL ES 2,764,872 2,764,872 0 0 0 2,764,872 0 0 1,289,701 0 0 1,289,701 0 0 1,119,729 0 0 1,119,729 (214,418) 0 0 1,5142,153 0 0 1,5142,153 0 0 0 1,5142,153 0 0 0 1,5142,153 0	1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT	400,000	322,939	0	0	322,939	77,061	T
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU 6,987,624 6,987,624 0 55,200 7,042,824 (55,200) 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR 2,686,000 2,686,000 0 0 2,686,000 0 0 2,686,000 0 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES 400,000 381,311 0 0 381,311 18,689 1.5.02.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES 2,764,872 0 0 2,764,872 0 0 1,5.102.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST 1,275,200 1,289,701 0 0 1,119,729 0 0 1,119,729 2,14,418 0 1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL 905,311 1,119,729 0 0 1,119,729 2,14,418 0 0 1,542,153 0 0 1,542,153 0 0 1,542,153 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 801,869 0 0 0 0 0 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 801,869 <	1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ	15,955,138	14,224,616	0	0	14,224,616	1,730,522	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR 2,686,000 0 0 2,686,000 0 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES 400,000 381,311 0 0 381,311 18,689 1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES 2,764,872 2,764,872 0 0 2,764,872 0 0 1.5.102.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST 1,275,200 1,289,701 0 0 1,289,701 (14,501) 1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL 905,311 1,119,729 0 0 1,119,729 (214,418) TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS 32,140,418 30,543,065 55,200 30,598,265 1,542,153 90 - CONTINGENCY 0 0 0 0 801,869 0 801,869 <td>1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE</td> <td>766,272</td> <td>766,272</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>766,272</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE	766,272	766,272	0	0	766,272	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES 400,000 381,311 0 0 381,311 18,689 1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES 2,764,872 2,764,872 0 0 2,764,872 0 0 1.5.01.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST 1,275,200 1,289,701 0 0 1,289,701 (14,501) 1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL 905,311 1,119,729 0 0 1,119,729 (214,418) Image: Comparison of the second sec	1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU	6,987,624	6,987,624	0	55,200	7,042,824	(55,200))
1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES 2,764,872 2,764,872 0 0 2,764,872 0 1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST 1,275,200 1,289,701 0 0 1,289,701 (14,501) 1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL 905,311 1,119,729 0 0 1,119,729 (214,418) TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS 32,140,418 30,543,065 0 55,200 30,598,265 1,542,153 0 -	1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR	2,686,000	2,686,000	0	0	2,686,000	0	
1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST 1,275,200 1,289,701 0 0 1,289,701 (14,501) 1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL 905,311 1,119,729 0 0 1,119,729 (214,418) TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS 32,140,418 30,543,065 0 55,200 30,598,265 1,542,153 90 - CONTINGENCY CONTINGENCY 0 0 0 0 801,869 8 1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY 8 01,869 6 6 8 <td>1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES</td> <td>400,000</td> <td>381,311</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>381,311</td> <td>18,689</td> <td></td>	1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES	400,000	381,311	0	0	381,311	18,689	
1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL 905,311 1,119,729 0 0 1,119,729 (214,418) TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS 32,140,418 30,543,065 0 55,200 30,598,265 1,542,153 0 90 - CONTINGENCY CONTINGENCY CONTINGENCY 0 0 0 0 801,869 8	1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES	2,764,872	2,764,872	0	0	2,764,872	0	
TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS 32,140,418 30,543,065 0 55,200 30,598,265 1,542,153 0 90 - CONTINGENCY	1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST	1,275,200	1,289,701	0	0	1,289,701	(14,501))
90 - CONTINGENCY 00 0 0 0 0 801,869	1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL	905,311	1,119,729	0	0	1,119,729	(214,418))
1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY 801,869 8	TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,140,418	30,543,065	0	55,200	30,598,265	1,542,153	1
1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY 801,869 801,869 801,869	90 - CONTINGENCY		0	0	0	0	801,869	╂───
		801.869			÷	-	,	-
		001,009					,	
TOTAL PROJECT COST 1,877,153,762 1,818,327,108 22,193,023 10,458,029 1,828,785,137 48,368,624	TOTAL PROJECT COST	1 877 153 762	1 818 327 108	22 193 022	10 458 020	1 828 785 127	48 368 624	<u> </u>

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

7.1 P	rogram Project Budget
1	The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion.
2	The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report.
3	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications.
4	CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA.
5	CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project.
6	Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies.
	PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power.
8	BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator.
9	The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract.
10	SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency).
	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD.
	SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
1.4	SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
14	CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project.
15	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
16	Public Works' funds are for reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of Public Works MOU for Water Line above YBM Station.
17	SFWD funded Contract Modification #60 for 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and Jessie Street which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
17a	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is used for Chinatown Station enhancement. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications. CMOD#123 is being partially funded by CPT718 funding.

7.4 0	Contingency Management Trend Report
18	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
19	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
20	Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflect Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency. In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of ne CMOD. In October 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$131,715 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS.
	BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report, corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. In March 2019, \$18,036,709 was taken out of original contract of \$879,676,400 due to ATCS no longer being done by Tutor hence new revised budget of \$861,639,691. In August 2019, used new methodology to report on the potential changes to our contract cost. See backup via SCC codes. The budget number in cell m14
	has also been updated to reflect the true cost. In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. In Nov 2016 report, reversed moving contingency.
23	In December 2017 Report, \$1,060,000 Job Readiness Budget is shown as an approved change in Column "b". In March 2019 report, \$18,036,709 taken out of Tutor contract (STS package) and put into unallocated contingency. We then used the same amount from unallocated contingency, \$18,036,709 and moved to its own line for the ATCS (advanced train control system) contract. As of March 2019, Tutor has not given us credit for the \$18,036,709 that is still sitting on the STS AL-14 bid item. That bid item should not be \$25M but instead be \$7,054,078 to reflect amount we have previously paid out. We will continue to monitor the STS-AL bid item to make sure Tutor corrects the amount. In August 2019, we are showing the \$4,841,950 from unallocated program contingency being moved to SCC 50 Systems category.
	In December 2017 Report, there is a change in Column "f" and Column "h" to reflect reporting to include CN1250 and CN1251. Prior to this, Column "f" and Column "h" reporting excluded CN1250 and CN1251.

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised cost book ROW budget & contingency to be
	\$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In February 2017, released
	\$5,265,478 from completed phase Real Estate assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In September 2020, re-
	programmed, re-aligned and re-adjusted the allocated STS contingency to increase by \$22,708,106 due to funding received.
25	
	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement
	contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged,
	redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same
	amount. In Dec 2018 Report, increased LRV budget by \$3,491,000 to reflect final costs of vehicles (\$4,200,000/unit) for vehicle
	procurement contract to \$16,800,000. Reduced LRV contract and transferred the \$9,585,653 from LRV contingency to
26	unprogrammed contingency.
	In July 2018 Report, increased SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,263,498 due to additional costs related to
	CN1300 stations; cost was transferred from program unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, we are realigned and adjusted
269	the allocated contingency for Professional Services and moved to approved changes column.
200	In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to
	\$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Cogency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report,
	used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract
	1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits added to program's unallocated contingency.
	In August 2016 Report, used \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency. In February 2017, increased \$5,265,478 from
	real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency and used \$1M for CN1300 Job Readiness Program contract. In July
	2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to increase SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program
	unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, used \$4,841,950 to increased SCC 50 Systems category regarding matters related
07	to CSP Radio from program unallocated contingency.
27	The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR
	report reference. In September 2020, the project budget increased from \$1.578 billion to \$1.601 billion due to additional funding. In
	October 2020, the project budget increased from \$1.601 billion to \$1.665 billion due to additional funding. In January 2021, the
	project budget increased from \$1.665 billion to \$1.691 billion due to additional funding. In February 2021, the project budget
	increased from \$1.691 billion to \$1.698 billion due to additional funding. In March 2021, the project budget increased from \$1.698
	billion to \$1.806 billion due to additional funding. In April 2021, the project budget increased from \$1.806 billion to \$1.877 billion due
28	to additional funding.
29	Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e".
30	Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k".
7.5 C	ontract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations
	Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted
31	trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost. In May 2017, updated probability formula and adjusted
	cost.

central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

7.6 B	udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages
32	In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In October 2016 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$319,658 to execute three contract modifications (#57, #58 and #59), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In Contingency two contract modifications (#61 and #62), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In December 2018 Report, released CN1252 allocated contingency usage Report. In December 2018 Report, released CN1252 allocated contingency of \$966,431 to program unallocated contingency.
33	In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value.
34	In April 2015, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract, refer to Note 20.
34a	In March 2019, initiated transfer due to budget being withdrawn from Tutor contract (STS package) to fund the Advanced Train Control System contract amount of \$18,036,709. CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Implementation for \$14,611,285 and CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Equipment for \$3,425,424.
34b	In December 2018, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for AON Risk Insurance, refer to Note 20.
35	In February 2017, released completed phase real estate assigned contingency \$5,265,478 to program unallocated contingency.
36	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount. In December 2018 Report, adjusted budget from \$13,309,000 to \$16,800,000 from allocated contingency. Took the remaining allocated contingency of \$9,585,653 and moved it to program unallocated contingency. In January 2021, reduced the LRV budget by \$4.8M and moved to CN1300 STS contingency. The adjusted budget for LRV went from \$16.8M to \$12M.
36a	In August 2019 Report, utilized the contingency of \$16,862,657 from 80.03 Project Management budget and 80.04 Construction Management budget and redistributed funds to align with AECOM budget to reflect true costs plus additional \$12,000,000 in 2019 annual work plan.

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

contingency to CN1300 STS contingency.

38

In October 2016 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$319,658 due to execution of three contract modifications as credit offsets. In November 2016 report, took away \$75,000 funding from program's unallocated contingency and moved to CTS allocated contingency. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In June 2017, initiated budget from Contract 1251's contract value (true final administrative close out cost) to program unallocated contingency, a deduction contract modification that lowered CN1251's contract value by \$125,501. In March 2018 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$131,715 due to execution of two contract modifications as credit offsets. In July 2018, increased SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Management by \$2,263,498 by reducing program unallocated contingency. In August 2019, increased SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 CSP Radio by \$4,841,950 by reducing program unallocated 37 contingency. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In July 2017, increased program unallocated contingency by \$125,501 due to CN1251's revised contract value. In July 2018, reduced program unallocated contingency by \$2,263,498 to fund additional costs for SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Managment. In December 2018,

reallocated CN1252 budget of 2,402,247 (due to closeout cmod reduction of 1,435,816 and contingency release of 966,430) and LRV budget contingency of 9,585,653 and released a total of 11,987,900 to unprogrammed contingency. In August 2019, reducted program contingency by \$4,841,950 to fund additional costs for SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 to fund CSP Radio related services. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to fund AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K. In October 2020, added \$20,265, 846 to unprogrammed contingency. In January 2021, moved \$200K from unprogrammed

5 of 9

7.7 Budget Expenditures by SCC Codes

In March 2017, added new columns for "Supplemental 2013 Budget" and "Remaining Budget". In April, added new column for "Contingency". In May 2017, added new column for "Report Note". In May 2017, breakdown the combined SCC codes 10 to 50 into individual row for 10, 20, 40, 50 categories. Assigned SCC code to all CN1300 potential changes. Contract 1300 Station assigned contingency SCC are 20.01 and 20.03. The budget transfer is using assigned contingency to process contract modifications. In June 2017, adjusted and realigned SCC codes. In July 2018, the budget transfer is using SCC 90 program unallocated contingency to process an increase in budget for category SCC 80.03-90.04 PM For Design & Construction. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709 from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K. In October 2020, used \$32M of unprogrammed contigency to increase the contingencies for CN1300 CTS, YBM and 39 STS station; increased AECOM 2020 AWP & ODC by \$6M; increased CS 155.2 by \$3,728,919 and added \$20,265,846 to unprogrammed contingency. In January 2021, received \$26M funding and increased the contingency for CN1300 STS station: lowered the LRV budget by \$4.8M and reduced the unprogrammed programmed contingency by \$200K and transferred the \$5M to increased the contingency for CN1300 STS. In February 2021, received \$6.6M funding and increased contingency for CN1300 STS station. In March 2021, received \$108,266,568 funding and increased budget for ATCS by \$1M, contingency for CN1300 CTS station by \$93,961,494, fully funded CSDG by \$3,556,243, fully funded HNTB by \$3,160,710, AECOM 2020 AWP by \$2,588,121 and AECOM 2021 AWP by \$3M and ODC by \$1M. In April 2021, received \$71,600,000 funding and increased budget for ATCS by \$8.5M, PM \$1M, CM \$1M, \$29.1M to CTS contingency and \$32M to STS contingency.

7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report

Phas	e 1 Preliminary Engineering
	In February 2017, line item budget was adjusted to line-up expenditures.
40	Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some
	Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase.
	e 2 Design Phase
41	Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase.
	Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939
42	\$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design.
	1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,425,167
	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION
43	[357909ART001.CPT5441227]
	In December 2016 Report, Central Subway Project has re-activated CSA Audit Work Order to perform overhead audit for three
44	consultant forms.
	1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:
	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET
45	[35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

<u> </u>	1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
46	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
	AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03
	In January 2017 Report, remove variance amount of (\$920,555) that was incorrectly reported in August 2016.
	1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
49	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
50	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
	1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]:
	FAMIS: \$11,502,372
	COST REPORT: \$11,432,312
	COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]
	3 Construction Phase
	1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,525,982
	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
53	
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
54	
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112] to
55	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
56	
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
57	o
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
58	

central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02
	1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
	In February 2017, transferred \$1,060,000 from programs unallocated contingency to initiate CN1300 JOB READINESS contracts,
	(cost account code 1.3.064.06.040.08). A deductive Construction Modification to CN1300 will process.
	Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20.
	1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
64	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
	Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582.
65	
	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
	reflect actuals costs.
	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
	reflect actuals costs.
	Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07.
	In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories
	(SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC
	assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations
	contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being
	lowered. In September 2020, received \$22,708,106 from local funds and added to CN1300 Station budget thus resulted it in being
69	
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed UMS with \$1,886,753 and having it sit
	in cost center 1.3.088.84.040.07.
	Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
	In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed CTS with \$1,419,413 and having it sit in
	cost center 1.3.088.85.050.05.
1 70	Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.

central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

73 Negative Current or Prior Monthly expenditure is due to replenish allowance expenses by approved Contract Modifications.

In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod. Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed YBM with \$1,090,286 and having it sit in 73a cost center 1.3.088.86.050.05.

74 Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.

In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod. Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed STS with \$975,368 and having it sit in 74a cost center 1.3.088.89.040.07.

75 Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01.

In August 2019 Report, reallocated and aligned SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,956,812 due to additional 75a costs; cost was transferred from construction management allocated contingency.

76 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

77 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

78 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

79 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

80 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

81 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

82 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

83 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency. In February 2017, used \$1,060,000 for CN1300 Job Readiness Program from unallocated contingency, refer to Note 30. Also, released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency, refer to Note 27. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to fund SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. In December 2018, moved \$11,987,900 from CN1252 and LRV contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709 from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2019, used \$4,841,950 from program unallocated contingency to create CSP Radio Design, CSP Radio Cable, and CSP Radio Procurement in SCC 50 Systems category. Waiting for a contract modification to readjust the borrowed contingency from unprogramed contingency. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K. In September 2020, received \$22,708,106 in funding from local funds and re-aligned the allocated contingency so that it would decrease from \$76M in Aug to \$53M in Sep. In October 2020, used \$32M of unprogrammed contigency to increase the contingencies for CN1300 CTS, YBM and STS station; increased AECOM 2020 AWP & ODC by \$6M; increased CS 155.2 by \$3,728,919 and added \$20,265,846 to unprogrammed contingency. In November 2020, used \$13,000,000 from unprogrammed contingency to increase STS station contingency; increased a1266-2 atcs implementation budget by \$896,645 due to cmods 2 and 3; realigned the budgets for project management, construction management; added additional \$2M for CS 149 AWP and ODC; thus unprogrammed contingency was reducted by \$20,896,645.



Appendix B

DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS

SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through April 2021. The April 2021 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017, through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA April 2021 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions related to work efficiency due to COVID. The revised Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 has been shared with our funding partners and a revised request to extend the Full Funding Grant Agreement with the revised date has been submitted to Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for approval. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential impact from COVID restrictions. The schedule team is assessing the risk with these issues and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front-end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty-eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2021 schedule is used within the April Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2021 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will

continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all SFMTA's scheduling concerns.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse
 Platform level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Completed installing Elevators 1 and 2
- Continued installing Elevators 3 and 4
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Completed installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Continued testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Continued Power and Lighting testing.
- Continued Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing.
- Begin testing enclosed switches
- Begin testing circuit breakers
- Begin testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month:

- Complete terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse
 Platform level
- Complete installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Complete installing Elevators 3 and 4
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Complete traction power conduit installation
- Begin installing Train Platform Kiosks
- Begin installing Kiosks at Concourse Ticketing Hall
- Complete testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Complete testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Complete Power and Lighting testing.
- Continue Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing.
- Complete construction of PCC 50 Chinatown Plaza
- Continue testing electrical and mechanical components testing
- Begin commissioning electrical and mechanical systems
- Begin testing deluge piping system
- Continue testing enclosed switches
- Continue testing circuit breakers
- Continue testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Continue street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

tivity ID	Activity Name					2021			
		A	pr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
CENTRAL SUBV	NAY PROJECT								
Construction Ph	ase								
Construction CN-130	00								
Construction CTS Sta									
Administrative / Mi									
Site Work / Utility F									
Demolition				1					
Concrete/Shotcrete	e								
Mechanical									
Entrance Roof Lev	vel								
Surface Level									
Upper Mezz Level		1							
Lower Mezz Level	I								
Concourse Level									
CTS.21.13.732	CTS CN 03 - Ticket Hall Rough In - Overhead Sprinkler Laterals	;							
Platform Level									
CTS.21.22.530	CTS_Platform - Aux Communication & TCU/TCS Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea								
C.3.880	South Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P								
C.3.860	North Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P								
CTS.21.22.520	CTS PL 15 - Main Electrical Rm: Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	- i							
CTS.21.22.510	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea								
Under Platform Le	evel								
Misc Metal		i		1					
Electrical									
Surface Level									
CTS.26.08.120	CTS_SU Level - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip								
Upper Mezz Level									
CTS.26.08.110	CTS_UM - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip								
Lower Mezz Level									
CTS.28.31.412	CTS_LM 03 - Storage Rm: Set & Hook up - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet								
CTS.28.31.413	CTS_LM 09 - Corridor - Set & Hook up - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel					j			
CTS.26.08.100	CTS_LM - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip					<u> </u>			
Concourse Level									
CTS.26.05.610	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Closet: Install Conduit & Devices for Lighting		-						
Platform Level									
CTS.26.50.230	CTS_PL 06 - Stair 5A: Install - Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate]			
CTS.26.50.180	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting		-						
CTS.34.05.140	CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power)		-						
CTS.28.31.132	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel								
CTS.34.05.150	CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power)								

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Began installation of drywall ESC, CMU wall and escalator side walls/cladding at north & south ends Platform level
- Began cleaning and adjustment of escalators
- Began installation of anti-graffiti film
- Continued installation of cabinets in the break room
- Continued painting traction power conduits at Platform level
- Continued painting conduits on north & south ends of the Platform
- Completed installation of lights in Elevators 1, 2 and 3
- Completed installation of FHC, stand pipes on exposed piles and adjustment/programming of art lights on Concourse level
- Completed installation of art, framing of kiosk and FHC, bench, traction conduits, traction pull boxes, OCS brackets and signage on Platform level
- Completed working on Station Agent Booth

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Continue installation of FHCs
- Continue installation of traction power conduits and traction pull boxes
- Continue installation of side walls of escalators
- Continue painting of conduit on the Platform level
- Complete frame work for glass at escalators
- Complete installation of cabinets in the break room
- Continue application of anti-graffiti film
- Complete painting of walls in the train control HVAC Room

ID	Activity Name					2021		
		A	\pr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT							
onstruction Pha	se							
onstruction CN-1300								
Construction UMS Stat	ion P-1253							
Administrative / Mile	stones		_					
Engineering & Procu	rement							
Drilled Shafts								
Masonry				1				
Mechanical								
Electrical								
Surface Level								
All Levels		-						
Concourse Level								
Intermediate Strut L	evel			-				
Mezzanine Level								
UMS.27.51.0310	UMS_PSL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Strut			•				
UMS.28.13.0160	UMS_MZ_Install: Security: Access Control System Mezzanine Level							
UMS.27.51.0320	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Pulls - Platform Strut Level			1				
UMS.28.16.0160	UMS MZ_Install: Security: Intrusion Systems Mezzanine Level							
UMS.27.51.0330	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Strut Lev	ļ		1		ļ		
UMS.26.24.3630	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Feeder Conduit - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-(
UMS.26.24.4550	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-6			-				
UMS.34.05.0290	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Tra-			-				
UMS.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Tran	-		-				
UMS.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trac							
UMS.28.20.5050	UMS_MZ_Security: CCTV System Pull Wire & Terminate Cameras Mezzanine Level							
UMS.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ_Install: Comm: Telephone System Equipment Mezzanine Level					••••		
Platform Level		<u> </u>						
Electrical - Transport	tation							
Mezzanine Level								
UMS.34.21.1565	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-1 For NB Track - Sector 3	1		•				
UMS.34.21.1575	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-2 For SB - Track - Sector 3	-		•				
UMS.34.21.1375	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV1							
UMS.34.21.1435	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Ground Test Station							
UMS.34.21.1465	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Lighting & Power Panel LP1							
UMS.34.21.1415	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Battery Station D01	-						
UMS.34.21.1365	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02	<u> </u>		-				
UMS.34.21.1585	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-3 For NB - Track - Sector 5			1				
UMS.34.21.1595	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-4 For SB Track - Sector 5			•				
UMS.34.05.0300	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-2 (Trai					-		
UMS.34.21.1385	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01	[]]				1		

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

• Completed FA system with DBI

- Completed outlet test for kiosks at Concourse and Platform levels
- Completed low voltage transformers field quality control test
- Completed 60% of kiosk installation at Concourse
- Completed 75% kiosks installation at Platform level
- Completed CCTV testing (except CCTV at Elevators)
- Completed 95% metal cladding installation at Escalator 1 and 2
- Completed 90% metal cladding for Escalator 3
- Installed door sensor plates at Mezzanine level

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Complete installing handrails at ingress/egress Stair 8 & 9
- Complete interior finishes on Concourse level within Station Box
- Complete interior finishes on Mezzanine
- Complete installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete alignment and bolt down traction power gear and install bus duct at TP room
- Complete installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete traction power gear testing
- Complete traction power SCADA testing
- Complete SAB panel signoff
- Complete installing track lights at SAB
- Complete CCTV testing for elevators
- Deluge Spray Pattern demonstration with SFFD
- Heat Recovery Coils and Air Balance
- Complete metal cladding installation at Escalator 1 and 2
- Complete metal cladding installation at Escalator 3

ity ID	Activity Name					2021			
			Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT								
Construction Pha	Se								
Construction CN-1300									
Construction YBM Stat	ion P-1255								
Concrete/Shotcrete									
Electrical									
Platform Level									
YBM.34.22.0290	YBM_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS04								
YBM.34.22.0280	YBM_PL 001_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS06								
YBM.34.22.0250	YBM_PL 001_Termimate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS03 (From PB-01)								
Under Platform Leve	el								
YBM.34.22.0350	YBM_UP_Install: Elect: Pull Negative Feeder Cable, Coil & Protect(Traction Power)		- Þ						
YBM.34.21.1215	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize A/C TPSS Equipment								
YBM.34.21.1225	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment								
Electrical - Transport	tation								
Under Platform Leve	el					1			
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PSI		-						
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC :	-							
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02								
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray					<u>.</u>			
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control			1					
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear								
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control								
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable								
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder	_							
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)								
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable								
Conveyances									
All Levels									
YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2								
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level	1		-					
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4			-					
YBM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level	-							
Startup & Testing		-							
No 13-Disp								1	

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel and portal
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continued ATCS and radio system testing
- Completed FDC installation near 4th St. portal (except telephone)
- Started 4th/King OCS installation

Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling work on 4th St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continue traction power cable testing, installation and terminations
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continue ATCS and radio system testing

• Continue 4th/King OCS installation

ty ID	Activity Name	L				2021			
		Ар	or	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
ENTRAL SUBW									
Construction Pha	se								
Construction CN-1300									
Construction STS P-12	156								
Concrete/Shotcrete		<u> </u>							
Tunnel Concrete									
Electrical									
Chinatown Station				1					
Union Square Stati	on	-							
Moscone Station						. j			
Fourth/King Interse	ction								
Fourth Street									
Fifth Street				_					
Fourth/Brannan Sta Harrison St	tion								
Bryant St					•••••				
Brannan St									
Townsend St									
HeadHouse									
Northbound Tunnel	or Trackway								
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal								
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station		- II.						
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone		-						
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station	1	- I						
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		_ II						
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco								
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits								
STS.34.23.1850	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Uni								
STS.34.42.0480	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to								
STS.34.42.0490	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone			1					
STS.34.42.0880	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square	1-1		1		1			
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To			1					
STS.34.42.0500	STS Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices								
STS.34.42.2260	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Squ								
STS.34.42.1260	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown			1					
STS.34.22.3090	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB(+							
STS.34.42.2370	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Mosco			-					
STS.34.22.2880	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCE			-					
STS.34.22.3280	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull I			-					
STS.34.420.870	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscor			-					
STS.34.42.2280	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to China	<u> -</u>							

SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2021 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work





y ID	Activity Name	Original		Finish			2021			20)22		
		Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
ENTRAL	SUBWAY PROJECT	5167	03-Jun-03 A	26-Mar-23				- 					
Program I	Level Milestones	5237	03-Jun-03 A	05-May-22						Progra	m Level Miles	stones	
PJD1000	Central Subway Project Start	0	03-Jun-03 A										
MS0004A	Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	0		05-Sep-14 A									
IS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0		05-May-22*	-					Baseli	ne Finish Date	e: 12-26-2018	
IS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0		05-May-22*						♦ CSP R	evenue Servio	e Date	
relimina	ry Engineering Phase	2661	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A									
inal Desi	ign	1811	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A									
ight Rail	Vehicles	3111	15-Apr-13 A	20-Oct-21		-		Light Ra	il Vehicles				
eal Estat	te	3130	01-Aug-08 A	02-Jan-14 A									
onstruct	tion Phase	3448	04-Jan-10 A	26-Mar-23						+	+ 		
Construction	on Support and Costs	4095	04-Jan-10 A	26-Mar-23				-		1		1	
Constructio	on Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	505	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A	-								
Construction	on Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	643	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A									
Construction	on Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	26-Apr-21	-	Const	ruction Tunnels	CN-1252					
Construction	on STS P-1256 ATCS	1825	20-May-14 A	16-Sep-21		<mark>-</mark>		Construction \$	STS P-1256 AT	¢s	1 1 1 1	- 1	
Construction	on STS P-XXXX Radio	195	27-Aug-19 A	13-Aug-21	-	-	Cons	struction STS P	-XXXX Radio				
Construction	on CN-1300	2207	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21	-				Construction (CN-1300			
CN- 1300 N	lilestone	2207	17-Jun-13 A	02-Dec-21	-			c	N- 1300 Mileste	one			
Constructi	on UMS Station P-1253	2160	17-Jun-13 A	28-Sep-21					n UMS Station	P-1253			
Constructi	on CTS Station P-1254R	2143	17-Jun-13 A	04-Sep-21		····	······································	Construction CT	S Station P-12	54R	+ 		
Constructi	on YBM Station P-1255	2144	10-Jun-13 A	06-Sep-21				Construction YI	BM Station P-12	255			
Constructi	on STS P-1256	2143	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21					Construction \$	STS P-1256			
Project Sta	art Up	243	03-Sep-21	05-May-22			-			Projec	t Start Up		
nallocat	ed Contingency	260	26-Apr-21	04-May-22		↓				Unallo	cated Conting	ency	

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Summary Schedule - April 2021	

						Page1 of 1
	22				23	
Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
		1		CENTRAL SU	BWAY PROJEC	я
Progra	m Level Milest	ones				
		- 				
		1 1 1				
Baselir	he Finish Date:	12-26-2018		1		
♦ CSP Re	evenue Service	Date				
		1 1 1		1 1 1		
		, 1 1 1				
		1 1 1				
		1		Construction	Phase	
		1		Construction	Support and C	osts
		1 1				
		1 1 1		1 1 1		
		1 1 1				
cs		 				
				1 1 1		
		1 1 1		1 1 1		
N-1300						
one		- 				
P-1253		1 1				
1 1						
54R		1				
255		r 1 1 1				
STS P-1256		1 1 1		1 1 1		
Project	Start Un	1 1 1		 		
1		 		 		
Unallo	ated Continge	ncy		1 1 1		
		Requ		e Service Date ate: 26-Apr-21		
			Dala D	ate. 20-Api-2	•	

					· · ·				Page 1 of 1
ctivity ID	Activity Name	Origina Duration		Finish	Total Float	<u></u>		2021	2022 2023
Program Level	Milestones		05-May-22	05-May-22	-486	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 C
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018			05-May-22*	-486				♦ Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018
)	-					◆ CSP Revenue Service Date
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date			05-May-22*	-486				
CN- 1300 Miles		(03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	-707				
MS-10	Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18}	0)	03-Sep-21*	-707			♦ S	ubstantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) { 10-Feb-18 }
Construction S	STS P-1256	583	3 13-May-19 A	03-Sep-21	-505				
STS.34.23.1800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal	3	3 26-Feb-21 A	26-Apr-21	-501		STS_lr	istall: Tunnel Ele	ctrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal
STS.34.23.1790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal	1	03-Mar-21 A	27-Apr-21	-501		STS_lr	nstall: Tunnel Ele	ectrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal
STS.34.23.1970	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS SteadyArm Assemblies - In NB Portal	5	5 03-Mar-21 A	27-Apr-21	-501		STS_lr	nstall: Tunnel Ele	ectrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal
STS.34.23.1830	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - In NB Portal	4	10-Mar-21 A	28-Apr-21	-501				ectrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - In NB Portal
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscor	4	16-Mar-21 A	29-Apr-21	-501		STS_I	nstall: Tunnel El	ectrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.23.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Unio	e	6 01-Mar-21 A	03-May-21	-501		_	1	lectrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To N	8	8 04-May-20 A	04-May-21	-501	-	- -		lectrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Portal Pull Bo
STS.34.22.3090	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01	2	2 09-Nov-20 A	06-May-21	-501		- -		lectrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Portal Pull Box
STS.34.22.2880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB I	2	2 03-Aug-20 A	10-May-21	-501			_ ;	Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS South Platforn
STS.34.22.2890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To N	8	3 11-May-20 A	12-May-21	-501			_	Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To NB04 - UMS To MOS (Ckt FO
STS.34.22.2910	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB I	1	22-Mar-21 A	13-May-21	-501				Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS South Platform
STS.34.22.2920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To N	7	7 04-May-20 A	14-May-21	-501	1		_Install: Tunnel	Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS To MOS (Ckt W
STS.34.22.3080	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04	3	8 08-Dec-20 A	18-May-21	-501			7	I Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04 - UMS To MOS (Ckt FO-12
STS.34.22.3100	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB1(1	15-Mar-21 A	19-May-21	-501				I Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS South Platform
STS.34.22.3110	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06	1	08-Mar-21 A	20-May-21	-501		ST		I Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS To MOS (Ckt WA -1
STS.34.22.2860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To N	15	5 08-Jun-20 A	20-May-21	-501		- · ·		I Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS To UMS
STS.34.22.2870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To F	2	2 15-Mar-21 A	21-May-21	-501	:		-	I Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS North Platfor
STS.34.22.2850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB I	2	2 05-Oct-20 A	24-May-21	-501				el Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS South Platfor
STS.34.22.3040	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB1	1	01-Feb-21 A	25-May-21	-501				el Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS South Platform
STS.34.22.3050	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12		3 14-Dec-20 A	26-May-21	-501		S	1	el Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS To UMS
STS.34.22.3060	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01	1	07-Dec-20 A	27-May-21	-501	1		_	el Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS North Platform
STS.34.22.2840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To F	2	2 05-Oct-20 A	28-May-21	-501	1		-	el Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - Chinatown to No
STS.34.22.3030	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06	1	04-Jan-21 A	31-May-21	-501		- ·		nel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - Chinatown to North I
STS.34.42.0390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone	4	13-May-19 A	01-Jun-21	-501		-		n Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.42.0770	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Sc	13	3 01-Jun-21	17-Jun-21	-501			1	rain Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.42.1150	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Chir		18-Jun-21	07-Jul-21	-501			1	: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Chinatown
STS.34.42.1520	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North L	2	2 08-Jul-21	09-Jul-21	-501				I: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.42.425	Startup & Testing - Tunnel & ATSC Systems) 12-Jul-21	03-Sep-21	-501			s s	tartup & Testing - Tunnel & ATSC Systems
Project Start U	p	243	3 03-Sep-21	05-May-22	-705				
STU1010	S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities	167	7 03-Sep-21	04-May-22	-486				S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities
BUF0018	Muni Float	0	05-May-22	05-May-22	-486				Muni Float

	SFMTA Central Subway Project	Required
	Master Project Schedule	
	Longest Path - April 2021 Update	

vity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2012	2013	2014	201	5		2016		2	017		2018	20	19 2
	Duration			Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 (1 Q2 Q3 Q4	1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4 Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4	Q1	Q2 Q3	8 Q4	Q1 Q2	2 Q3 Q	4 Q1	Q2 Q3 Q4	1 Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	2735	08-Jun-11 A	17-Dec-21														
Construction Phase	2735	08-Jun-11 A	17-Dec-21														
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A														
1252 Tunnel Contract BIH	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A														
Contract Milestones	1437	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A	*** *		**	**										1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
General Conditions	1480	01-Aug-11 A	15-May-15 A														
4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction	686	30-Mar-12 A	02-Jun-14 A														
Moscone Station Headwalls	430	14-May-12 A	20-Sep-13 A														
UMS Station Headwalls	425	24-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A														
4th St and Market Compensation Grouting	707	28-Jan-13 A	30-Apr-15 A														
Southbound Tunneling	451	27-Apr-13 A	13-Oct-14 A														
Ellis St Compensation Grouting	561	31-Jul-12 A	09-May-14 A	!													
Green St Compensation Grouting	320	05-Aug-13 A	30-Jun-14 A														
Retrieval Shaft	1070	31-Oct-11 A	20-Mar-15 A														
Cross Passage 1-5	339	22-Mar-14 A	16-Apr-15 A														
Portal Structure	196	02-Sep-14 A	15-Apr-15 A														
Contract Close Out	307	03-Mar-14 A	15-May-15 A														
Construction CN-1300	2207	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21														
CN- 1300 Milestone	2207	17-Jun-13 A	02-Dec-21								-						
Construction UMS Station P-1253	2160	17-Jun-13 A	28-Sep-21														
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	2143	17-Jun-13 A	04-Sep-21														
Construction YBM Station P-1255	2144	10-Jun-13 A	06-Sep-21														
Construction STS P-1256	2143	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21														

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Contracts Summary Schedule- April 2021 Update	

	Page1 of 1 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023																
20						<u></u>	<u></u>					<u> </u>					
<mark>Q2</mark>	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1		<mark>22</mark>	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
				1									1				
		1 1 1		1									1 1 1				
		1 1 1		1													
		1											1				
		1 1 1															
								-									
		1 1 1											1 1 1				
		1 1 1											1				
		1 1 1															
		1 1 1											1 1 1				
		1 1 1															
	10	1		<				∢		\$							
	- Qu	J Ç M Q	\$ 0														
	-4040																
	- Q	ji ji ji						K					1				
	T																
		-															
		R	equi	red	Rev Da	enue ata D	e Sei ate:	2 2	1Ce 26-/	Dat Apr-2	e: 26 21	o-De	c-18				
	Data Date: 26-Apr-21																

						Page 1
ty ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	2021 2022
			04-Jan-10 A	04 Nov 22	113	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1
	BWAY PROJECT					
ight Rail Veh	icles	1275	29-Aug-16 A	20-Oct-21	-351	
onstruction	Phase	3794	04-Jan-10 A	04-Nov-23	113	
Construction Sup	oport and Costs	5314	04-Jan-10 A	04-Nov-23	158	
Construction STS	S P-1256 ATCS	1142	16-May-16 A	16-Sep-21	-254	
onstruction CN-	1300	1993	09-Jan-14 A	03-Sep-21	64	
CN- 1300 Milestor	ne	90	26-Apr-21	24-Jul-21	-666	
No 13-Disp		90	26-Apr-21	24-Jul-21	-666	
Construction UMS	S Station P-1253	1977	09-Jan-14 A	03-Sep-21	64	
Mechanical		347	04-Nov-19 A	24-Jun-21	-470	
Electrical		695	10-Jul-17 A	10-Aug-21	-487	
Electrical - Tran	Isportation	668	29-Mar-18 A	08-Jun-21	-478	
	m Footprint (Between Headwalls)	668	29-Mar-18 A	08-Jun-21	-478	
UMS.34.21.15	565 UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-1 For NB Track - Sector 3	3	28-Dec-20 A	28-Apr-21	-468	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-1 For NB Track - Sector 3
UMS.34.21.13	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV1	5	27-Apr-21	03-May-21	-457	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV1
UMS.34.21.14			29-Mar-18 A	-	-468	UMS MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Ground Test Station
UMS.34.21.14	465 UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Lighting & Power Panel LP1	5	29-Mar-18 A	03-May-21	-471	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Lighting & Power Panel LP1
UMS.34.21.14	415 UMS MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Battery Station D01	5	29-Mar-18 A	03-May-21	-457	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Battery Station D01
UMS.34.21.13	365 UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02		29-Mar-18 A	03-May-21	-471	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02
UMS.34.21.13			26-Oct-20 A	04-May-21	-478	UMS_PL: Install - Traction Power Connection Box PS01 @ NB Track - Sector 3
UMS.34.22.04	-		26-Oct-20 A	07-May-21	-461	UMS_UP_Elect: Pull Negative Feeder Cable, Coil & Protect(Traction Power)
UMS.34.05.03			12-Feb-21 A	,	-465	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-2 (Traction Power)
UMS.34.21.13			29-Dec-20 A	,	-478	UMS_PL: Install - Traction Power Connection Box PS03 @ SB Track - Sector 3
UMS.34.21.13			04-May-21	10-May-21	-462	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01
UMS.34.21.13			04-May-21	10-May-21	-471	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Control Wiring Wireway
UMS.34.21.14			04-May-21	10-May-21	-468	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Control Willing, Wileway
UMS.34.21.13			01-Jan-21 A	12-May-21	-478	UMS_PL: Install - Traction Power Connection Box PS02 @ SB Track - Sector 3
UMS.34.21.16	-		11-May-21	12-May-21	-468	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Conduit Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security Be
UMS.34.22.04			23-Mar-21 A	13-May-21	-467	
UMS.34.05.03			20-Jan-21 A	13-May-21	-407	UMS_PL - Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox PB-1 To PS01
UMS.34.21.16			13-May-21	14-May-21	-468	UMS_MZ_Install Conduit Riser PB-4 to Feeder Box PS06 (Traction Power)
			,			UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Pull Wire Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security Bell
	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminate Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security Bell		17-May-21	17-May-21	-468	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminate Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security Bell
UMS.34.21.16			18-May-21	18-May-21	-468	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Energize Security Panelboard
UMS.34.22.04				-	-470	UMS_PL - Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox PB-4 To PS06
UMS.34.21.13			13-Nov-20 A	-	-478	UMS_PL: Install - Traction Power Connection Box PS04 @ NB Track - Sector 5
UMS.34.05.03			06-Jan-21 A	19-May-21	-473	UMS_MZ_Install Conduit Riser PB-2 to SB Feeder Box To PS02 & PS03 (Traction Power)
UMS.34.21.13	-		14-Jan-21 A	19-May-21	-476	UMS_PL: Install - Traction Power Connection Box PS06 @ SB Track - Sector 5
UMS.34.21.13			06-Nov-20 A	19-May-21	-478	UMS_PL: Install - Traction Power Connection Box PS05 @ NB Track - Sector 5
UMS.34.22.05			05-Mar-21 A	-	-471	UMS_PL - Pull - Traction Power Cables PS01 to PS05
UMS.34.21.14			11-May-21	21-May-21	-471	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Pull & Terminate - Control Cables
UMS.34.22.04			23-Mar-21 A		-473	UMS_PL - Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox PB-2 To PS02
UMS.34.05.03			14-Jan-21 A	-	-478	UMS_MZ_Install Conduit Riser PB-3 to Feeder Box PS04 & PS05 (Traction Power)
UMS.34.22.04	-		09-Mar-21 A	-	-476	UMS_PL - Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS03
UMS.34.22.04	-		15-Mar-21 A	,	-478	UMS_PL - Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox PB-3 To PS04
UMS.34.21.14			08-Mar-21 A		-478	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminations - WFO-1&2
UMS.34.21.15			15-Mar-21 A		-478	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Energize Gap Breaker Equipment
UMS.34.21.16	025 UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Test Traction Power Systems		01-Mar-21 A		-478	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Test Traction Power Systems
Conveyances			26-Mar-20 A		-446	
Union Square	Garage	5	07-Dec-20 A	11-Jun-21	-476	
				A Central Sub ster Project S		
		One M				bril 2021 Update Data Data: 26-Apr-21

										Page
ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float			2021			202
	UNO Test & learnest, Elevator 4		44 hus 04		Q1	Q2		Q3	Q4	Q1
UMS.14.24.0350 UMS.14.24.0360	UMS_Test & Inspect - Elevator 1 UMS_Test & Inspect - Elevator 2	5 07-Dec-20 A 5 07-Dec-20 A		-476	۱ ا			Inspect - Elevator 1		
	potprint (Between Headwalls)	300 07-Apr-20 A	18-Jun-21	-476 -446			UMS_ lest &	Inspect - Elevator 2		
UMS.14.31.9930	UMS Inspect & Test Escalator 1 - North Entrance	5 07-Apr-20 A	30-Apr-21	-440	1			or 1 - North Entrance		
UMS.14.21.0180	Test & Inspect - Platform Level Elevator 3	5 07-Dec-20 A	•	-477			;	ect - Platform Level Eleva	tor 2	
UMS.14.31.9900	UMS_Test & Inspect Platform Level Escalators 2 & 3		18-Jun-21	-446				t & Inspect Platform Level	1	
	UMS_Test & Inspect Platform Level Escalators 4,5 & 6	10 13-Jul-20 A	18-Jun-21	-446				t & Inspect Platform Leve		
South Entrance (Ell		5 26-Mar-20 A		-411				a inspect Plation Leve	Escalators 4,5 & 6	
	UMS_Inspect & Test South Entrance Escalators 7 & 8	5 26-Mar-20 A		-411			t & Test South F	Entrance Escalators 7 & 8		
Startup & Testing		40 16-Jun-21	10-Aug-21	-483		Owo_mspec				
		1922 09-Jan-14 A		64			_			
No 13-Disp			03-Sep-21 03-Sep-21	64						
		419 16-Sep-19 A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-446						
Site Work / Utility Re		419 16-Sep-19 A 5 06-Jul-20 A		-446 -437			-			
Concrete/Shotcrete							•			
Mechanical		315 06-Jan-20 A		-453 -453						
No 13-Location CTS.21.22.530	CTS Platform - Aux Communication & TCU/TCS Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	315 06-Jan-20 A 1 27-Apr-20 A	29-Jun-21 26-Apr-21	-453				option & TOLI/TOO last-	- Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	
CTS.26.05.565	CTS LM 13 - Elevator Closet: Install - Elevator Controller	5 26-Apr-21	30-Apr-21	-437					U U	
CTS.21.12.200	CTS_SU 07 - Valve Rm: Install - DSP,TSP, SM Piping & Valves	10 10-Aug-20 A	· ·	-441			1	: Install - Elevator Contro Install - DSP,TSP, SM Pi	1	
CTS.21.12.200	CTS_S0 07 - Valve Rift. Install - DSP, TSP, SW Piping & Valves CTS_PL 15 - Main Electrical Rm: Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	2 28-Apr-20 A	13-May-21 17-Jun-21	-436					ping & valves nstall - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	
CTS.21.22.520	CTS PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	2 20-Apr-20 A		-445	1				nstall - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	
CTS.21.22.581	CTS_LM 01 - Communications Equip Rm: Install - Clean Agent Tanks - 2 ea	3 07-Jan-20 A	18-Jun-21	-463						
CTS.21.22.581	CTS_LM 01 - Communications Equip Rm: Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 ea	2 10-Jan-20 A		-463	1				uip Rm: Install - Clean Agent Tanks - 2 ea	
CTS.21.13.150	CTS_UM Install:Sprinkler Mains - Upper Mezz Level	5 06-Jan-20 A		-403	1		1		quip Rm: Install - Clean Agent Panel - 1 e	a
CTS.21.13.722	CTS_UM Install:Sprinkler Mains - Opper Mezz Level CTS_UM Install:Sprinkler Branches & Drops - Upper Mezz Level	5 06-Jail-20 A 5 16-Mar-20 A		-478				/ Install:Sprinkler Mains		
Electrical		330 27-Feb-20 A		-478	1			UN Install:Sprinkler Bran	ches & Drops - Upper Mezz Level	
No 13-Location		330 27-Feb-20 A		-400						
CTS.28.31.132	CTS PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel	5 28-Feb-20 A		-400	1	CTS DI 17	Corridor	- Fire Alarm Clean Agent	Control Bonol	
CTS.28.31.412	CTS_LM 03 - Storage Rm: Set & Hook up - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet	9 27-Feb-20 A	· ·	-430				Set & Hook up - Fire Ala		
CTS.28.31.413	CTS_LM 09 - Corridor - Set & Hook up - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel	9 27-Feb-20 A	-	-430	1		Ŧ		Rean Agent Control Panel	
CTS.28.31.133	CTS PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet	5 06-Mar-20 A		-474	1		1	tall - Fire Alarm Preaction	-	
CTS.26.24.925	CTS_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize Panels - Sector 3	1 19-Apr-21 A	,	-477		· - <u></u>		Elect Rm: Energize Pan	·¦	
CTS.26.08.120	CTS_SU Level - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip	8 12-Apr-21 A		-470				el - Pre-Revenue Start up		
CTS.26.08.100	CTS_LM - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip	10 12-Apr-21 A		-463				S_LM - Pre-Revenue Start up		
CTS.26.08.110	CTS_UM - Pre-Revenue Start up & Test MEP Equip	10 12 Apr-21 A		-478			<u></u>		Start up & Test MEP Equip	
Architectual Finishe		556 06-May-19 A		-461				CIS_UNI - Ple-Revenue	Start up & lest MEP Equip	
Conveyances		285 20-Apr-20 A		-477						
HeadHouse		264 20-Apr-20 A	18-Jun-21	-476						
CTS.14.31.505	Startup & Inspect Escalators 3&4 (Concourse to Upper Mezz)	5 17-May-21	21-May-21	-451		Star	up & Inspect Es	calators 3&4 (Concourse	to Upper Mezz)	
CTS.14.21.245	Install Traction Elevator #3 (Platform Level to Surface)	40 20-Apr-20 A	18-Jun-21	-476		Star	<u> </u>	ction Elevator #3 (Platfor		
CTS.14.21.385	CTS_CN 03 Install Traction Elevator #4 (Concourse Level to Surface)	40 20-Apr-20 A	18-Jun-21	-476				,	r #4 (Concourse Level to Surface)	
Cross Cut Cavern		26 17-May-21	21-Jun-21	-477						
CTS.14.31.445	CTS_PL_Start-Up & Test Escalators 1&2	5 17-May-21	21-May-21	-451		🗖 стз	_PL_Start-Up &	Test Escalators 1&2		
CTS.14.24.295	CTS-PL 05:Inspections - Elevators 1&2	1 16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	-473				5:Inspections - Elevators	1&2	
CTS.14.24.285	CTS-PL 05: Startup & Test Elevators 1&2	4 16-Jun-21	21-Jun-21	-473				05: Startup & Test Elevat		
Startup & Testing		30 01-Mar-21 A	10-Aug-21	-483		-				
No 13-Disp		1926 10-Jul-14 A	03-Sep-21	64						
onstruction YBM Sta	tion P-1255	1960 10-Jul-14 A	03-Sep-21	64						
Electrical		191 09-Sep-20 A	14-Jun-21	-487		<mark>=</mark> • •				
Electrical - Transpor	rtation	151 07-Sep-20 A	31-May-21	-477						
HeadHouse		151 07-Sep-20 A	28-May-21	-476						
			A Central Sub ster Project S Remaining V	Schedule			1		ue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Date: 26-Apr-21	

					Page 3 of
tivity ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	2021 2022
					Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC Switchgear	2 03-Mar-21 A	· ·	-458	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC Switchgear
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02	2 07-Sep-20 A	· ·	-457	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray	5 28-Jan-21 A	· ·	-476	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control	5 08-Mar-21 A	· ·	-461	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear	10 02-Mar-21 A	07-May-21	-461	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control	5 15-Mar-21 A	07-May-21	-461	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable	15 08-Mar-21 A	21-May-21	-476	YBM_IV 302 + Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder	5 09-Mar-21 A	21-May-21	-476	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)	5 16-Mar-21 A	-	-476	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)
No 13-Location		15 05-Mar-21 A	31-May-21	-482	
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable	15 05-Mar-21 A	31-May-21	-482	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable
Conveyances		145 13-Apr-20 A	04-Jun-21	-466	
HeadHouse		145 13-Apr-20 A	04-Jun-21	-466	
YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2	5 13-Apr-20 A	28-May-21	-461	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level	5 05-Oct-20 A	28-May-21	-461	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4	5 26-Nov-20 A	28-May-21	-461	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4
YBM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level	10 01-Oct-20 A	04-Jun-21	-466	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level
Startup & Testing		40 21-Dec-20 A	26-Jul-21	-472	
No 13-Disp		1960 10-Jul-14 A	03-Sep-21	64	
Construction STS P-12	256	1867 13-Jan-14 A	03-Sep-21	64	
Tunnel Concrete		366 17-Jul-18 A	28-Apr-21	-449	
Electrical		1228 14-May-14 A	· ·	91	
Chinatown Station		82 26-Feb-21 A		-487	
Union Square Statio	00	42 27-Apr-21	23-Jun-21	-489	
Moscone Station		37 05-May-21	24-Jun-21	-450	
Fourth/King Interse	ction	293 26-Feb-20 A		-459	
Fourth Street		956 17-Apr-17 A	30-Jun-21	-458	
Fifth Street		6 04-Jun-21	11-Jun-21	-492	
Fourth/Brannan Sta	tion	688 19-Feb-18 A	28-May-21	-446	
Harrison St		3 13-May-21	17-May-21	-485	
Bryant St		6 07-Jan-19 A		-485	
Brannan St		696 19-Jun-17 A		-497	
Townsend St		39 30-Dec-19 A		-492	
Northbound Tunnel		1215 20-Apr-16 A		-506	
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	1 26-Apr-21	26-Apr-21		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station	1 27-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-450	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone	4 20-Mar-17 A		-483	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station	1 28-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	-450	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	1 29-Apr-21	29-Apr-21	-450	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone	4 16-Mar-21 A	· ·	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.23.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union Square	6 01-Mar-21 A	03-May-21	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to Moscone	6 26-Apr-21	03-May-21	-465	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to Moscone
STS.34.42.0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone	1 03-May-21	03-May-21	-455	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square	1 04-May-21	04-May-21	-455	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To	8 04-May-20 A	04-May-21	-501	I STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Portal Pu
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	2 03-May-21	04-May-21	-476	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Square	13 12-Mar-18 A		-483	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown	1 05-May-21	05-May-21	-455	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown
STS.34.22.3090	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Pol	2 09-Nov-20 A		-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Portal Pull Bc
STS.34.42.2370	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscone	4 03-May-21	06-May-21	-484	STS_Install. Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.22.2880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS	2 03-Aug-20 A	,	-501	
STS.34.22.3280	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Box To MH1890		,	-499	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS South P
313.34.22.3280		5 18-Mar-21 A	,		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Box To MH1890
			A Central Sub aster Project S & Remaining V	Schedule	Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18

y ID	Activity Name	Origina	Start	Finish	Total	2021	2022
Jy ID	Activity Name	Duration			Float	01 02 03 04	
STS.34.420.870	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscone to Union Squ	6	6 04-May-21	11-May-21	-465	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscor	ς.
STS.34.42.2280	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to Chinatown		20-Apr-16 A		-479	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to Chin	
STS.34.22.2890	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To NB04 - UMS To	8	3 11-May-20 A		-501	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To	
STS.34.42.0410	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone		05-May-21	12-May-21	-476	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB:Portal to Moscone	
STS.34.22.2910	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS		22-Mar-21 A	-	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFC	
STS.34.22.2920	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS Tc		04-May-20 A	,	-501	I STS Install: Turinel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 10 PPC	
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to North Limits		2 13-May-21	14-May-21	-463		
STS.26.05.3790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Union Square		5 10-May-21	14-May-21	-403	STS_Install: Turnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to	
STS.34.22.3080	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate CCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04 - UMS To MC		08-Dec-20 A	-	-401	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - N	
STS.26.05.3800	STS_Install. Turnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to		17-May-21	,	-463	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To I	
			,	18-May-21		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights	
STS.34.42.1250	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Union Square to Chinat		5 11-May-21	19-May-21	-465	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Unio	•
STS.34.22.3100	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS Sour		15-Mar-21 A	,	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB	
STS.34.42.2250	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Chinatown to North Limits		5 13-May-21	19-May-21	-466	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Chinatown to North	
STS.34.22.3110	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS To MC		08-Mar-21 A	,	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To	
STS.34.42.0790	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square		5 13-May-21	20-May-21	-476	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square	
STS.34.22.2860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS T		6 08-Jun-20 A	,	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB1	3 To NB12 - CTS To
STS.34.22.2870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS			21-May-21	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB1	2 To P\$-01 - UMS
STS.34.42.1620	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Chinatown to North Limi	1	24-May-21	24-May-21	-467	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Ch	natown to North Lir
STS.34.42.1630	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Chinatown to North Limits	1	24-May-21	24-May-21	-467	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes-NB Chinatown to North Limits	
STS.34.22.2850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS S	2	2 05-Oct-20 A	24-May-21	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To	PFCB NB18 - CTS
STS.34.22.3040	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS South	1	01-Feb-21 A	25-May-21	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFC	B NB18 - CTS Sou
STS.34.42.0520	STS_Install: Train Control - NB Switch Machines @ Chinatown Crossover	2	2 19-Aug-19 A	25-May-21	-468	STS_Install: Train Control - NB Switch Machines @ Chinatown Crossover	
STS.34.22.3050	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS To UN	3	14-Dec-20 A	26-May-21	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18	ο NB12 - CTS To ι
STS.34.22.3060	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS Nort	1	07-Dec-20 A	27-May-21	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12	To PS-01 - UMS N
STS.34.22.2840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - China	2	2 05-Oct-20 A	28-May-21	-501	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB N	
STS.28.20.1720	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Portal To Moscone	2	26-Feb-21 A	28-May-21	-485	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Portal To Moscone	
STS.34.42.1170	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Union Square to Chinatown	6	21-May-21	28-May-21	-476	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Union Square to China	town
STS.34.22.3030	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - Chinatowr	1	04-Jan-21 A	31-May-21	-501	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB1) To P\$-06 - China
STS.28.20.1760	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Portal To Moscone	2	2 02-Mar-21 A	01-Jun-21	-478	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Portal To Mo	
STS.34.42.0390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone	4	13-May-19 A	A 01-Jun-21	-501	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To N	
STS.34.42.1540	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Chinatown to North Limits		31-May-21	02-Jun-21	-476	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Chinatown to North L	
STS.28.20.1730	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Moscone to Union Square		02-Mar-21 A		-485	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Moscone to Union Sq	
STS.28.20.1770	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Moscone to Union Square		2 09-Mar-21 A		-481		
STS.28.20.1740	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Union Square to Chinatown		6 09-Mar-21 A		-485	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Moscone STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Union Square to C	
STS.34.42.2390	STS_Install. Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Union Square to Chinatown		26-May-21	14-Jun-21	-484		
STS.34.42.2400	STS_Install. Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Chinatown to North Limits		20-may-21 15-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	-484	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB U	
	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras NB Chinatown to North Limits					STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB (
STS.28.20.1710			2 17-Mar-21 A		-485	ST\$_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras NB Chinatown to North	
STS.28.20.1780	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Union Square to Chinatown		2 17-Mar-21 A		-485	STŞ_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Union	· [•] <mark> </mark>
STS.34.42.0770	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Square		01-Jun-21	17-Jun-21	-501	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Mos	
STS.28.20.1750	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Chinatown to North Limits		19-Mar-21 A		-485	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB China	
STS.34.42.1150	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Chinatown		18-Jun-21	07-Jul-21	-501	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System	
STS.34.42.1520	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Limits		2 08-Jul-21	09-Jul-21	-501	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System	NB Chinatown to N
Southbound Tunnel	· ·		21-Apr-16 A		114		
STS.34.42.2310	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone		20-Mar-17 A	· ·	-479	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone	
STS.34.42.0690	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Portal to Moscone		26-Apr-21	26-Apr-21	-452	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Portal to Moscone	
STS.34.42.1070	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Square		27-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-452	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Squa	re
STS.34.42.2300	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	13	3 12-Mar-18 A	27-Apr-21	-476	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	
STS.34.42.1440	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Union Square to Chinatown	1	27-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	-452	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Union Square to Chinatown	
STS.34.42.1060	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Squa	6	6 26-Apr-21	03-May-21	-461	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to	Union Square
STS.34.42.0600	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone	6	28-Apr-21	05-May-21	-481	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone	
			SFM	TA Central Sub	oway Proj		

					Page
ty ID	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total	2021 2022
		Duration		Float	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1
STS.26.05.1010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to Union Square	3 05-May-21	07-May-21	-471	
STS.34.42.1800	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Union Square to Chinate	6 03-May-21	11-May-21	-461	
STS.26.05.3820	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to U	3 10-May-21	12-May-21	-459	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to Unior
STS.34.42.0710	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	1 13-May-21	13-May-21	-463	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal
STS.34.42.0980	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Moscone to Union Square	6 06-May-21	13-May-21	-481	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.22.3170	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS To MC	3 30-Nov-20 A	13-May-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunhel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS To MOS
STS.34.42.1090	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone	1 14-May-21	14-May-21	-463	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone
STS.34.22.3010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB04 To PS-02 - MOS I	4 14-Dec-20 A	14-May-21	-483	
STS.28.20.1810	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 17-Mar-21 A	14-May-21	-462	
STS.34.22.2970	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS	2 08-Mar-21 A	17-May-21	-483	
STS.34.42.1460	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square	1 17-May-21	17-May-21	-463	
STS.34.22.3160	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS Sou	1 30-Nov-20 A	17-May-21	-483	
STS.34.22.3190	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB05 To PS-03 - MOS North	1 08-Feb-21 A	17-May-21	143	
STS.34.42.1820	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	1 18-May-21	18-May-21	-463	
STS.34.22.3150	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS North	1 15-Mar-21 A	18-May-21	-483	
STS.34.42.2330	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-21	18-May-21	-491	
STS.34.42.2320	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Union Square to Chinatown	14 21-Apr-16 A	19-May-21	-491	
STS.34.42.2950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS T	14 21-Api-10 A 15 27-Jul-20 A	20-May-21	-479	
	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS				
STS.34.22.2960		2 19-May-21	20-May-21	-483	
STS.34.42.1720	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Union Square to Chinatown	6 14-May-21	21-May-21	-481	
STS.34.22.3140	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS To UN	3 14-Dec-20 A		-473	
STS.34.42.0580	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19 A	y	-483	
STS.34.42.1810	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 24-May-21	24-May-21	-469	
STS.34.42.1430	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Chinatown to North Limi	1 24-May-21	24-May-21	-469	
STS.34.42.1350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 24-May-21	26-May-21	-471	
STS.34.22.2940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS So	3 05-Oct-20 A	26-May-21	-473	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-8 To PFCB \$B16 - CTS
STS.34.42.2290	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 20-May-21	26-May-21	-471	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.22.3130	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS South	1 22-Mar-21 A	27-May-21	-473	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS So
STS.26.05.1380	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 26-May-21	27-May-21	-469	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.26.05.1750	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square to Chinatown	3 26-May-21	28-May-21	-474	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square to Chinatowr
STS.34.22.2930	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinat	2 12-Oct-20 A	31-May-21	-473	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - C
STS.26.05.3840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to	2 28-May-21	31-May-21	-469	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - \$B Chinator
STS.34.22.3120	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinatown	1 07-Dec-20 A	01-Jun-21	-473	
STS.26.05.3880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Union Square to Chinatown	5 03-Aug-20 A	01-Jun-21	129	
STS.34.23.1900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Moscone to Union Square	14 01-Mar-21 A	01-Jun-21	-485	
STS.26.05.3830	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square	3 31-May-21	02-Jun-21	-474	
STS.26.05.3890	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 30-Sep-20 A		129	
STS.34.42.2340	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Moscone to Union Square	13 19-May-21	04-Jun-21	-491	
STS.34.42.0960	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Moscone to Union Square	12 25-May-21	09-Jun-21	-483	
STS.34.23.1920	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Union Square to Chinatown	12 11-Mar-21 A	10-Jun-21	-485	
STS.34.42.1700	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Union Square to Chinatown	14 25-May-21	11-Jun-21	-483	
STS.34.42.1700	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Chinatown to North Limits	-		-483	
		2 14-Jun-21	15-Jun-21		
STS.34.23.1890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 18-Mar-21 A		-485	
STS.28.20.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 19-Mar-21 A		-489	
STS.34.42.2360	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Union Square to Chinatown	13 07-Jun-21	23-Jun-21	-491	
STS.34.42.2350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 24-Jun-21	25-Jun-21	-491	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Chinatown to No
King Substation (T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10 10-May-21	21-May-21	-491	
	nter (Near Bryant/Alameda)	25 24-May-21	25-Jun-21	-491	<u></u>
No 13-Location	netotion	966 14-May-14 A		91	
Electrical - Transpo	אונעריו	10 26-Apr-21	07-May-21	-477	
		SEMT	A Central Sub	way Proje	iect
			aster Project S	• •	
		One Month Back &			•

											Page 6 of 6
Activity ID	Activity Name		Start	Finish	Total			2022			
		Duration			Float	Q1	Q2	Q3	3 Q	14	Q1
Startup & Testing		40	12-Jul-21	03-Sep-21	-501						
No 13-Disp		1863	13-Jan-14 A	03-Sep-21	64						
Unallocated Cont	ingency	260	26-Apr-21	04-May-22	-486						

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Required R
One Month Back & Remaining Work - April 2021 Update	

ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Apr-21



Appendix C

PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

Project Overview

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4th and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased


Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

Funding Overview

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

	T Third (Phase 1)	Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Percentage of Total
Federal	\$123.380	\$983.225	\$1,106.605	49.5%
State	\$160.700	\$471.100	\$631.800	28.2%
Local	\$364.380	\$133.675	\$498.055	22.3%
Total	\$648.460	\$1,588.000	\$2,236.460	100.0%

All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

Funding Overview - continued

- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









Appendix D

COMPLETED CONTRACTS

Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation

Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures					
Category	Amount				
Original Budget	\$11,227,316				
Expenditures Final	\$11,968,150				
Utility Reimbursements	(\$2,275,419)				
Final Program Cost	\$9,692,731				
Budget Impact (Underrun) (\$1,534,585)					

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded: No	ovember 17, 2009
Notice to Proceed:	January 4, 2010
Substantial Completion:	June 23, 2011
Contract Award Value:	\$ 9,273,939
Modifications Final :	\$ 2,694,211
Final Contract Value:	\$11,968,150

Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Original Budget	\$22,199,847			
Expenditures Final	\$20,669,081			
Utility Reimbursements	(7,413,510)			
Final Program Costs	\$13,176,169			
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$9,023,678)			

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	December 7, 2010
Notice to Proceed:	January 12, 2011
Substantial Completion:	August 16, 2012
Contract Award Value:	\$16,832,550
Modifications Final:	\$3,836,531
Final Contract Value:	\$20,669,081

Status

- Final completion on October 15, 2012
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance on November 15, 2013
- Completed final construction contract administrative closeout in June 2017

Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Contract funded by SFMTA Operating funds
- Work was substantially completed September 24, 2013
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Current Budget	\$648,976			
Expenditures to Date	\$648,976			

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	June 12, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	July 15, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Sept. 24, 2013
Contract Award Value:	\$498,995
Modifications to Date:	\$149,981
Current Contract Value:	\$648,976



Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

Description of Work

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Completed administrative closeout in November 2018

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Current Budget	\$239,973,354			
Other Project Budget	\$5,150,000			
Other Offset Credits	\$1,312,101			
Expenditures Final	\$233,511,253			

Con	tract	Details

Contract Awarded:	June 28, 2011
Notice to Proceed 1:	January 27, 2012
Notice to Proceed 2:	March 14, 2012
Partial NTP 3:	April 12, 2012
Notice to Proceed 3:	October 15, 2012
Substantial Completion:	April 15, 2015
Contract Award Value:	\$233,584,015
Modifications to Date:	\$6,389,339
Final Contract Value:	\$239,973,354





Appendix E

SBE PARTICIPATION

Quarterly Report

Current Report: January 2021 to March 2021

PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of March 31, 2021.¹

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

		-	-	Α	в	С	D	E	F	G
	Contract No.	Contractor	Services/Segment	Contract Amount	SFMTA SBE Contract Goal	Contract Expenditur e to Date (Est.)	SBE Actual to Date	SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u>	SBE Amount to Date '= C * D	Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid)
A	Project Pro	fessional Services	Contracts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	149	CS Partnership	Project Management	\$147.38	30%	\$105.40	33.8%	\$44.21	\$35.60	31.4%
2	156	Hill International	Project Controls Task 1	\$17.11	26%	\$10.12	29.3%	\$4.45	\$2.96	26.0%
3	155-1	PB Telemon	Tunnels Design	\$7.94	30%	\$7.90	30.2%	\$2.38	\$2.39	31.6%
4	155-2	CS Design Group	Stations Design	\$54.78	30%	\$50.55	32.0%	\$16.43	\$16.18	36.4%
5	155-3	HNTB, Inc B&C	Systems, Track & Surface Station Design	\$19.10	30%	\$19.10	25.8%	\$5.73	\$4.93	30.0%
	Subtotal Professional Services		\$246.31		\$193.07		\$73.21	\$62.06		
в	Project Co	nstruction Contra	cts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	1250	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 1	\$11.97	20%	\$11.97	97.2%	\$2.39	\$11.63	96.4%
2	1251	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 2	\$20.70	20%	\$20.70	87.4%	\$4.14	\$18.10	94.9%
3	1252	він	Tunnels and Portal - in Construction	\$239.97	6%	239.97	5.8%	\$14.40	\$13.88	6.1%
4	1277	MH Construction	Pagoda Demolition	\$0.65	100%	\$0.65	100.0%	\$0.65	\$0.65	100.0%
5	1300	Tutor-Perini	Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction	1143.30	20%	\$1,123.13	17.0%	\$228.66	\$190.70	25.5%
	Subtotal C	onstruction Contr	acts	\$1,416.59		\$1,396.42		\$250.24	\$234.94	
	Contract	Contractor	Services/Segment	Base Contract	SFMTA Goal	Expenditur es	SBE Actual	= A * B	= C * D	Bid Goal
				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G

CS Program SBE Summary	Table for Professional Services and Construction	Contracts

SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

 b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date.
 Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A * B = Column E, the SBE Expected \$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date:

¹ An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Columns C * D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #40, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 29.3% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #90 March 2021, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

SBE Participation Details

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	As of:	3/3/2021
Contract:	Project Management and Construction management	
Contract No.	CS-149 Central Subway Partnership*	
Status:	On-going	
	Base Contract Value	\$97,715,988
	Approved Change Orders	-0-
	Current Contract Value	\$147,375,171
	Expended to Date (est.)	105,396,929
	% Expended	71.5%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	33.8%
Contract:	Project Controls Cost and Schedule Support	
Contract No.	CS 156 Hill International Task 1*	
Status:	On-going	
	Base Contract Value	\$17,112,873
	Approved Change Orders	-0-
	Current Contract Value	\$17,112,873
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$10,115,598
	% Expended	59.1%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	26.0%
	SBE Participation	29.3%

Contract:	1250, 1251 and 1252 Tunnels	
Contract No.	CS-155-1 PB / Telemon*	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	\$5,795,000
	Approved Change Orders (7)	\$2,145,159
	Current Contract Value	\$7,940,159
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$7,904,713
	% Expended	99.6%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	30.2%

Contract:	Design Package 2 for 1253 UMS, 1254 CTS, 1255 YBM	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	\$39,949,948
	Approved Change Orders (6)	\$14,829,744
	Current Contract Value	\$54,779,692
	Expended to Date (est.)	50,549,642
	% Expended	92.3%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	32.0%

Contract:	DP 3 Systems, Track work,	
Contract No.	CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C*	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	18,549,417.00
	Approved Change Orders (9)	\$2,735,209
	Current Contract Value	\$21,284,626
	Expended to Date (est.)	19,102,430
	% Expended	89.7%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	25.8%

* denotes accrual

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	Data as of:	3/31/2021	
	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation	1 YBM & Launch Box	
Contract No.			
Status:	Contract is completed and closed	sed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$9,273,939	
	Approved Change Orders	\$2,694,211	
	Final Contract Value	\$11,968,150	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20%	
	SBE Participation To Date	97.2%	
Contract:	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation	2 UMS	
Contract No.	1251		
	Contract is completed and closed	sed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$16,832,550	
	Approved Change Orders	3,836,531	
	Final Contract Value	\$20,699,081	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20.0%	
	SBE Participation To Date	87.4%	
	SBE Farticipation To Date	07.470	
Contract:	Pagoda Palace Demolition / MI	H Construction	
Contract No.			
Status:	Contract is completed and clo	sed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$498,995	
	Approved Change Orders	\$149,981	
	Final Contract Value	\$648,976	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	100%	
	SBE Participation To Date	100%	
	SBE Faricipation To Date	10078	
Contract:	Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/Ha	ley	
Contract No.			
Status:	Contract is completed and close	sed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$233,584,015	
	Approved Change Orders	\$6,389,339	
	Current Contract Value	\$239,973,354	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$239,973,354	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	6.0%	
	SBE Participation To Date	5.8%	
<u> </u>			
Contract: Contract No.	Stations and Systems / Tutor F	rini	
Status:	On-going	*	
	Base Contract Value	\$839,676,400	
	Approved Change Orders	\$303,622,187	
	Current Contract Value	\$1,143,298,587	
	Expended to Date (est.)	1,123,128,699	
	% Expended	98.2%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal SBE Participation To Date	20.0% 17.0%	

Photos on the next page:

(top to bottom) March 2021: At Chinatown Station, red roof structure near elevator. Concourse art installation lights at Union Square Market Street Station. At Yerba Buena/Moscone Station, utility electrical detail in the control room. Platform shelter progress at Surface, Track, and Systems station.



Central Subway Project Office 530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com





www.centralsubwaysf.com



www.twitter.com/central_subway



www.facebook.com/centralsubway



www.centralsubwayblog.com



www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.





